









**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**992**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 992

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment  
J - La



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Doursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Company of Matrosses (379)  
   Connecticut (379)  
   Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
   Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
     Line (379)  
   Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
   Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
   Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
   Haslet's Regiment (394)  
   Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
   Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
   Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (396)  
   Second Battalion (396)  
   Third Battalion (396)  
   Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
   Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
   First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlett's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dane's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hinkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

643  
Jackson Mathew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drumme

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882689	26	35885777
2	2754	27	47577
3	2823	28	7706
4	2890	29	7849
5	2958	30	7757
6	3023	31	37271
7	3095	32	9333
8	3167	33	9372
9	3220	34	9473
10	3280	35	9551
11	3321	36	9514
12	3374	37	7444
13	3425	38	971
14	3471	39	9726
15	3534	40	9833
16	3585	41	1387
17	3643	42	7744
18	5127	43	78103
19	5209	44	2346
20	3298	45	6005
21	5294	46	38273
22	5378	47	2372
23	5411	48	8345
24	5278	49	8378
25	5442	50	8471

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R X J 410200

See also



Matthew Becken

2d, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated  
Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed . . . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: see list

Hayberger **Capt.**

*J* | **15** | **Va.**  
*Matthew Jackson*

*Pr*, { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 25*.

Time of service *1 Dec*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 25 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



15

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

*Drummer* (Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



J | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

x { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks.  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup>

*Matthew Jackson*  
*Ranking*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

*Priv*, { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - *due 6 3/4 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(66)

*Made*  
Copied.



J | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

PA, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated  
" Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houberger  
Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dols

Time of service 1 22 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 30 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature



*J.* | 15 | Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

x  
....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Matthew Jackson*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

*Drum*, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(596)

*Anderson*  
Copies



7 | 15 | Va.

Heather Jackson

x { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Treatment

x Name appears under  
heading "Sick & Tife"

15

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*  
*Drum<sup>r</sup>*, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

6f *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *11/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/3 doll. due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



f | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

X  
-----, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 27, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X Rec'd from James Foster's Co.  
1st Reg't

Matthew Jackson  
Domine, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 700 a Currency \$2.55.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.



15

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

X { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*X was killed under  
leading front file*

*Hoytberger*

*Matt Jackson*

*priv*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Abraham Buford:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Novr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Novr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay due 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Math Jackson*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in battle Virginia*

Remarks :

*Ballard*



J | 11 | Va.  
(1775-1779.)

Matt<sup>r</sup> Jackson

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dols, = \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Druce

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mathew Jackson*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st*

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *29 5 0 27*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Left on the York between*  
*Newark & Marlboro*

Remarks:

*A. Ballou*

*L*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Math Jackson*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *h*

Remarks:

*Fulland*



**11 and 15**

Va.

Matt. Jackson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp<sup>y</sup> in 15<sup>th</sup>\* V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Years, 3

Casualties, Present

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiment were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

( 555 )

Crystal.

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mathew Jackson*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 28*

*Dec 28*, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *All accounted*

*Matthew Jackson*

*Plt*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6, 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4, pay due 26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *not drawn for in June & July*  
*Roll*

Remarks:

*1226000*



15

Va.

*Matt Jackson*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778:

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Ys*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenblum*

15

Va.

*Matt Jackson*

*Dir.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 15 | Va.

Matt Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present



I

15

Va.

Matthew Jackson

Pair, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

15

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

*Plt-* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

*Rosenbaum*

I. | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

-----, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 43

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Mathew Jackson*

*Pvt*, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*....., 17 *78*.

*Paranass*.....

*July 13*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

*W. M. Jackson*

*J*

11 and 15 Va.

*Mathew Jackson*

*P.M.*

(Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*of White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. 24 Sept*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.- R. and P., 410, 200.

*M. Jackson*

*J* . | **11 and -15** | **Va.**

*Mathew Jackson*

*Pvt*, { Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.



*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*Mathew Foreman*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. Spencer*

J. | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

..... Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

*J*

15

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *6th*, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Va.

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of Feby, 1778.

'March 7, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

J. | 15. | Va.  
Matthew Jackson

Prior, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 14.10 + 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Matt Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 1 dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*



5 and 11

Va.

*Math<sup>w</sup> Jackson*  
*Capt.* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. X*, 1779.  
*Cambridge M. Town*  
*Dec.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.*

*Nov 8*

5 and 11

Va.

Mathew Jackson

Lat. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Ramapo, N. J.  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Sept. 1779

*S* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Math Jackson*  
*C. L.*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22*

Time of service *77*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 25 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....

*Truster*



J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Matt Jackson

Pr { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount dollars 11  $\frac{1}{3}$

Remarks:

Nicholsman

5 and 11

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*  
*Col* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Rancho*  
*(Oct. 1)*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

Matthew Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of  
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of  
Foot, commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 23

Time of service, Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Leister

5 and 11

Va.

*J*  
*Mall Jackson*

*Put*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*

, 1779.

*Harvest*

*Nov.*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*or*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Conquered*

*Done*



11  
(1774-1779.)

Va.

*Mathew Jackson*

*pot*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*Ballard*

*Math. Jackson*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dollars, = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. B. Innes*

5 and 11

Va.

Marthaw Jackson

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Morristown

Feaster

5 and 11

Va.

*Matthew Jackson*

Ct. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of  
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of  
Foot, commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17*79*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick and*

Remarks :

*Thos*



5 and 11

Va.

*Marthaw Jackson*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smith's Co.*  
*July*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*see*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Mathew Jackson*  
*Ct* { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Mathew Jackson*

*J*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Manu Jackson*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*March 13*  
*Feb 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*one killed & one wounded*

Remarks :

*L. Ballou*

*Matthew Jackson*

*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1111*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 60, Rolls 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*J*

11  
(1774-1779.)

Va.

*Matth Jackson*

-----, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle September*  
*May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one killed in Virginia*

Remarks :

*Ballard*

*J*  
*Matthew Jackson*

*Rt*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service *1778*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

*J*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Matt Jackson*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *middle week*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Be furloughed*

*Ballard*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Matt. Jackson*

*Pat.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J B Dore*



J | 15 | Va.

Matthew Jackson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence

Amount in Qarg a bury £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Anderson

James Christopher

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 94 92	26	3588 4 47 48
2	95 42	27	48 18
3	96 13	28	48 77
4	96 68	29	07 61
5	97 44	30	08 26
6	98 10	31	08 84
7	98 67	32	09 52
8	99 17	33	10 10
9	99 73	34	10 73
10	90 228	35	11 37
11	00 83	36	11 94
12	01 37	37	12 54
13	01 88	38	13 06
14	02 36	39	74 2115
15	02 85	40	22 21
16	05 20	41	23 25
17	05 00	42	24 27
18	06 13	43	25 36
19	06 02	44	26 44
20	4 41 87	45	27 47
21	43 10	46	74 22660
22	44 45	47	
23	45 04	48	
24	46 37	49	
25	46 78	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

15

Va.

Christopher James

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay due 2L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Christ James*

*Put*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick (lost)*

*Burnham*



*Lyster James*

*Port*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Christ James*

*Pat*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*Christopher James**Pvt*{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Paid 6 2/3 dolls 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Christopher James*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Achet*

*Burnham*



15

Va.

Christopher James

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2. L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

(545)

Copyist.

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Christopher James*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick Abs in Virg<sup>a</sup>)*

*Partially maimed*

*Burnham*

*J*

15

Va.

*Christ, James*

*Put*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777,*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Rec'd pay to

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Sick in Virginia*

*Bushman*

15

Va.

Christopher James

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Payable 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



15

Va.

*Christ James*

*Pvt.*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Abs!**Burnham*

15

Va.

*Christopher James*

*See*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3. 6 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Lt. James*

*Pvt.*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*James* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

---

*Chris. James*

*Pl* - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
 ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
 Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*78*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3* *y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



*I* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Chris Jones*

*Pr* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *18*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Mo. \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*L. F. Hughes*

I

11  
(1776-1779).

Va.

Chris James

Plk, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.  
Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on parole

Richd Hughes

*Chris. James*

*Put* { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Doud*

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**  
*Christopher James*  
*C. J.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July* 13, 17 *78*.

Appointed *June*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wick B. James*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.



11 and 15 Va.

Christopher James

Capt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & wounded.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.-- R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 | Va.

Christopher James

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.

Sept, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Christ James*

*Plt* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New York*  
*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*I* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Chris James*

*Pr* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26 1/2 Dollars F-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Washed the three last 2 Quinies*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*C. T. Hughes*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Christ: James*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15\* Virg\* Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated  
*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

*3*  
Remarks: *Sick Yellow Springs*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

*3* *L. Morrison*  
(518d) Copyist.



11 and 15 Va.

Christ James  
Do } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compston  
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

I | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Christ James

Apr { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

15

Va.

*J*  
*\*Christ James*

*Pat*, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
 ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
 Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
 Commissioned , 17 .  
 Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick Virg.*

*\*Name cancelled by law*

*Burnham*

(548)

Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

Christ James

Priv, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service,

Subsistence  
Whole  
Amount of pay due Q<sup>x</sup> L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Removed out of the Roll

Remarks :

As on roll

Humphreys

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Christopher James*

*Plt* { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

*x*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Camp*

*Burnham*



15

Va.

Christopher James

Pt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Christopher James*

*Put* { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Yellow Springs*

*Burnham*

J | 15 | Va.  
Christopher James

Pvt { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*J.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Chris James*

*Pvt.* { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Nov. 1779.*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded*

*Q. T. H. P.*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1779.)

*Chris James*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Per Long*

*W. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.



I

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chris Lince

Dr, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Sept 17 79.*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Sept 14*, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sur. Virg*

*J. F. Hughes*

*J*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Chris James*

*Pm*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*File*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

*1 (2) 110.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. L 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*See long h.*

(546)

*J. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

*J*  
**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Christopher James*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough, Va.  
till 15 April*

*A. G. Hughes*

Christopher James

Pat, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dols, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Bond

*I*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Christ. James*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April* 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*  
*May 5, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough*

*A. T. Hughes*



**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Christopher James*

*Out*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars, - \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W B Dred*

5 and 11 | Va.

*Crisp* *James*

*Priv.* { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths* *blaine*

*June*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War,*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Turkey King 15 Apl.*

*Netcalf*

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Christ. James.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Blair Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 64 Genl. Scott.

Metcalf

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Chris James

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.  
Roll dated Camp Ramoth  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C<sup>t</sup> Genl Scott.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Chris<sup>r</sup> James.*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths blow*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *W* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cd Genl Scot.*

*Metcal*



J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Chris James*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd Genl Scott.*

*Metiaff*

*J* . | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Christopher James*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *South & Genl Scott.*

*Metzger*

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Christopher James.*

*Priv.*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 17, 79.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com'd South'd*

*Metcalfe*

04  
*Jefferass, Isaac*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Ensign*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Jeffries, Isaac*

046

Jeffries, William L

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William



647

Jefferys, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William

648  
Jeffrace, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William

649  
Jeffres Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Isaac

650

Jeffres, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William

621

Jeffreys, Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Isaac



652

Jeffrice, Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Isaac

1653  
Jeffries Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770357	26	35742816
2	0430	27	2575
3	0482	28	2417
4	0535	29	2477
5	0587	30	3021
6	0634	31	3080
7	0692	32	3120
8	0745	33	3151
9	0798	34	3222
10	0852	35	3283
11	0906	36	3324
12	0958	37	3427
13	1125	38	3677
14	1111	39	38143
15	1057	40	42757
16	1253	41	420220
17	1134	42	4322
18	1103	43	4422
19	1142	44	
20	33432	45	
21	3531	46	
22	3545	47	
23	3567	48	
24	3574	49	
25	3601	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: 1787. 410.200

See also

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 29 Dec.*, 1776.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Baltimore*

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777.

*O. N. Moore*

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B. W. Moore



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Sgt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2, 81.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

*f* | **7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *two* ~~two~~ *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

*x on roll*

*J. H. Moore*

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffreys  
sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bl. Moore



7

Va.

Isaac Jeffries

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on .

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment. *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore.

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries  
Serjt. { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis  
Corrpt.



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Sergt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

I. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Serjt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffreys  
Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 2, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis  
Approved

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Serjt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols. & 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present in camp June 1, 78*

*B. W. Moore*



f | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isack Jeffries

syl, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on . .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

Mar 7, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 1778.

Commissioned . . . . ., 1778.

Enlisted . . . . ., 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: on furlough

W Moore

f | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

sgt , { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Jeffries

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough

B. M. Moore

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Sergt., { Captain John Webb's Company in  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Currency, 2.. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

*J.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Jeffries*

Cap<sup>t</sup>

*Webb*

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Mar. 10*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**22**

(548d)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist



J, | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffries

Sgt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

5 and 11

Va.

*I*

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Sergt.* { *Captain Henry Young's Company,*  
*5th Virginia Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *17m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200

*Narr*

5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Jeffries*  
 Supt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
 6th Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *10*Time of service *17 m<sup>c</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*Amount due *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Isaac Jeffries.*

*Ensign,* { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

*25 Sept*

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*I* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Ensign*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near*

*Marriestown Dec. 9, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Sept. 25*, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*7<sup>th</sup> Company.*



5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Jeffries*  
Sergt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Joffres*  
*Sgt.* Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Jeffries*  
Sergt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service *1711<sup>4</sup>*

Subsistence *14* days.

Pay per month *10*

Subsistence per month *10*

Amount of subsistence *4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*Isaac Jefferass*  
**5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Sergt* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1779.  
Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lost in com.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 170, 200.

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Jeffries*  
 Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. William Russell.\*  
 Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Rainey*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*salesman to  
 commissary*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Nard*



5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Jeffries  
Sergt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Young  
Smiths Blom  
July 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Assisting Commissary*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Isaac Jeffers*

*Sgt.*, { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

*Humphries*

5 and 11

Va.

Isaac Jeffries

Serpt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Assistg Commissary.

Ward

I

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Jeffries

Sergt.

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar  
Middlebrook  
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

Humphries

2

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Jeffries

Sergt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Sgt*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
(646)

Copyist.



Isaac Jeffres  
Sgt, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*  
(545) Copyist.

*Isaac Jeffrice*

*Sgt*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *9 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omit from 1 June*  
*78*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

*Wm Russell*

5 and 11

Vn.

*Isaac Jeffries*  
Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 17 *79*  
*Camp near Morristown*  
*Dec. 9*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

5 and 11 . Va.

Isaac Joffies

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Rainaugh  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1, 1777.  
3

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Assistant Com.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

5 and 11

Va.

Isaac Jeffries

Sergt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Fluv straw

Nov.: 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Scaleman to Comd.*

*Ward*

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Isaac Jeffries*

*Ensign*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *2 mos. 5 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount *259 1/3* dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. '79.*

*Metcalf*



J | 5 + 11 | Va.  
Isaac Jeffries  
Ens.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Capt Young*  
Day when *July 16*, 17*83*  
Sum *\$81-7*  
Remarks: *Estate*

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *411*

*R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Isaac Jefferes*  
*Serj<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Webb's Company*

Appears on an  
**Account**

stated as follows:  
"Lieut<sup>t</sup> Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> acco<sup>t</sup> for his  
draft at Baltimore."  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Not dated, 17*

Doll<sup>s</sup> P<sup>c</sup> m<sup>s</sup>., *8*

In whose Hands:  
Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>, *L 2.8*  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts,  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscombs,  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:  
**10**  
(545:)  
*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Jeffress  
Serjt<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Webb's Comp<sup>t</sup>

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco<sup>t</sup> for 3 drafts"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Sept dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>, 8

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>, S. 2. 8

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt, .....

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscomb, .....

Cap Young, .....

Casualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**11**

(545i)

H. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Leffrice

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia  
Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable  
to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars & 2, 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Davis*  
Clerk.

1635  
Jeffries William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889066	26	35840125
2	9124	27	738276
3	9208	28	8368
4	9271	29	8414
5	9316	30	8543
6	9378	31	8686
7	47570	32	8781
8	7697	33	7422447
9	7776	34	07019
10	7840	35	
11	39268	36	
12	1330	37	
13	9380	38	
14	9446	39	
15	9492	40	
16	9550	41	
17	9613	42	
18	1605	43	
19	9720	44	
20	9775	45	
21	9832	46	
22	9886	47	
23	9943	48	
24	40002	49	
25	0070	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R & P 410.200

See also

Q      11 and 15      Va.

*Will Jefferys*

*Am* { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *6th White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*M. H. H. H.*



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Jefferson*

*Pr* { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Paranum*  
*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drill at Valley Forge*

*W. Jefferson*

15

Va.

*Edwin Hull's*  
*Jeffries*

*Edwin Hull's* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Cols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

J

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Jeffries

Pr. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. L. Spierman

15

Va.

*J. M. Jefferies*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Present**J. Merchant*

*D*

15

Va.

*Wm Jeffries*

*Prm*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fuller*

15

Va.

*William X Jeffris*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*  
*May*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick, present*

*J. Merchant*



15

Va.

*Wm L Jeffries*

*PM*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

15

Va.

*John L. Jeffries*

*Edw*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Wallace*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 100, and 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Jeffries*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *November*

*October 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See previous roll*

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Jeffries*

*At*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due & to*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *not drawn for on June*  
*July Roll*

Remarks :

*Ballard*

J.

**Va.**

Am

Appears with the rank of

of Major Wallace's Comp' in 15<sup>th</sup> V. Reg'

Roll dated

Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Years, 3

Casualties, *On guard*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200,

L. Morrison

( 555 )

Copyright.



*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Will Jeffries*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 27th*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

*L. Belland*

67

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Jeffries*

*St*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*

, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Oct*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Jeffries*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Proclamation Service*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1/16*

Remarks:

*A. B. Buford*

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Sam Jeffrae*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67 3/4*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jeffrae*

*J*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Jefferies*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*January 1st*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on field Virginia*

Remarks :

*Ballance*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Wm. Lefferies*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 67<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dols. \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dowd*



11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*J* |  
*William J. J. J.*

*J. J.* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11.22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on June 10*

*L. Ballard*

*Wm. Leppes*  
*Pat.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Druce*  
 Commr.

5 and 11

Va.

*William Goffries*

*C. G.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17-90*  
*Camp Smith's Cove*  
*17-90*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Swinough Cove*

*Master*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm. Goddard*

*C. B.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Smith's Close*  
*July*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Smith's Close*

*Heater*

5 and 11

Va.

Will Jeffries

Capt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July

Roll dated

August 17, 1779  
Aug. 13, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. 1st of Aug.

No further

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm Jeffries*  
*Capt* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
6th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1779*  
*Ranapough*  
*Oct 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comm. South*



*J*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Jeffries*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *middle of month*  
*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on front of Virginia*

Remarks:

*Detached*

*Will Jeffries*  
-----  
*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars - L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Billard*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Will Jeffries*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Meddlebrook's*

*May 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on foot in Virginia*

Remarks :

*Ballard*

*J*

*Will Jeffries*

*Pt.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 177*9*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 1/2*.  
Time of service *1 mo*.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *pay 6 1/2 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballance*

*J* | 11 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*William Jeffries*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on parole May*

*Billard*

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Jeffers*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J B Powell*



5 and 11 . Va.

*Sam Jeffries*

*Col.* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1779.  
*Nov*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com. South*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jeffries*  
*Put*

Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*X Dec. 1779*  
*Camp near M. Town*  
*X Dec. 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*27*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd. South*

*x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.*

*Need*

91

Va.

William Jeffries  
Rt

Appears on a

List

of the Men composing the Detachment of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
& 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments under the Command  
of Lieutenant Bowker Jeffries

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

655  
*Jeffries, Isaac*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Ensign*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Jeffries, Isaac*

655

Jeffries, Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Isaac

656

Jeffries, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William



657  
Jeffries, William  
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William

657

Jeffries, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, William

658.

Jenkins, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William

Jenkins, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884377	20	35843454
2	4433	27	3523
3	4498	28	3578
4	4566	29	3644
5	4638	30	3717
6	4686	31	3723
7	4735	32	3829
8	4780	33	3897
9	4824	34	3854
10	4849	35	4046
11	4913	36	4111
12	4957	37	0191
13	5000	38	0252
14	5034	39	0322
15	5076	40	0383
16	5130	41	0442
17	5224	42	0508
18	5309	43	0576
19	5393	44	0641
20	5451	45	0703
21	5547	46	742092
22	5658	47	2158
23	5754	48	2201
24	5827	49	2264
25	43372	50	2306

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & J. 410.200

See also

*John* | **15** | **Va.**  
*Linkins*

*Sir*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 13 11 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 2 11 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*I*

15

Va.

*William Jenkins*

*Sir*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 1s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steele*



15

Va.

*J. J. m. Jenkins*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

15

Va.

*Wm Jenkins*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

15

Va.

*Ym Jenkins*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbarn*

15

Va.

Wm Jenkins

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1773.

Commencement of time . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . 17

To what time paid . . . 17

Pay per month *13.00 all*

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

## Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

Street

15 | Va.

Ym Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reuben

*Wm Jenkins*

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Street*



15

Va.

*Yfm Jenkins*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innea.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Wm X Jenkins*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*71*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steel*

15

Va.

*Wm Jenkins*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick* *absent*

Next muster roll \_\_\_\_\_.

*Roumlan*

J | 15 | Va.

Wm Jenkins

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673d 75c

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

15

Va.

*Yfm Jenkins*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick*

*Rosenbloom*

11 and 15 Va.

William Jenkins  
Sgt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay due 22

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

W. O. Miller  
Captain



*J. M. Jenkins*  
| 11 and 15 | Va.

*Prd* ( Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778  
Roll dated *10th Nov*, 1778

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J. M. Jenkins*

11 and 15 Va.

William Jenkins  
Capt

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Jenkins*  
*Jim*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Completion*

*Dec. 1*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15

Va.

*Wm. Jenkins*  
*Orl-*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

*Nov*

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*12th Dec*

, 17

Pay per month

*1 Mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*Orville*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James C. Jenkins*  
*Oct-1*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Dec*  
*Middlebrook*  
*13*  
*1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

\* Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Copy*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Jenkins*

*Put*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service / *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*, *\$2*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. D. Dred*



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Jenkins*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,  
Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed . . . 17 .  
Commissioned . . . 17 .  
Enlisted . . . 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. Jenkins*

11 and 15 | Va.

William Jenkins

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid 12/3 Dollars<sup>17</sup>

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Hill

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Jenkins

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated August, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment 3 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 and 15 Va.

*James Jenkins*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Jenkins*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick free*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*E. C. C. att*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Mr Jenkins*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick free*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Elliott*



11 and 13 Va.

William Jenkins  
Enl.

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 12 1/2 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay due in V. currency

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Jenkins

11 and 15

Va.

*William Gordon*

*Ben*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in, the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778

Roll dated

*November*

*Oct 22*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

15

Va.

*John Jenkins*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kornblum*

Copyist.

*J*

15

Va.

*Wm J Jenkins*

{ Captain James Gray's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Steele*

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Wm Jenkins*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17. .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roumlam*

2 | 15 | Va.

William Jenkins

Private, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1-51, 17

To what time paid 17, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele



15

Va.

*William Jenkins*

*Port*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reuben*

I | 15 | Va.

William Jenkins

Sir, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay March, 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 .....

Time of service 10 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Street

J | 15 | Va.

Ym Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 ..  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment 3 y  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Coverland

*J.*

15

Va.

*Wm Jenkins*

*Surv.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

15

Va.

*William Jenkins*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbarr*

J

15

Va.

Will Jenkins

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel



*J* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*Wm Jenkins*

*Over*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clare Mountains*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Gd*

*Metcalf*

5 and 11

Va.

*J*  
*William Jenkins.*

*Priv.*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*  
Copyist.

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Wm Jenkins.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rainspaugh  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Detachment.

Metcalfe

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Jenkins*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Detachment*

*Metcalf*

*G*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm. Ginkins*

*Cur*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths below*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *W.* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

*Metcalfe*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Will Jenkins

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March 1779.

Roll dated

Highland 1779.  
April 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Boyle



*11* | *Va.*  
(1776-1779.)

*Will Pinkins*

*Out-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of  
Roll dated *April 1779*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Am lough*

*James*

(548) *Copyist.*

*Will. Jenkins*

*Pat*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay due, *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Bond*

*G*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Ginkins*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blave*

*June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detachment*

*Me teaff*

Copyist.

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Jenkins.*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of.... *May* , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* *Dol.* — *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

11

(1776-1779.)

Va.

*James Jenkins*

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*James Jenkins*  
*Headed Brook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlow*

Remarks :

*W. H. H. H.*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Jenkins*

*Enl-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1779  
To what time paid *6/3 Doll*<sup>17</sup>  
Pay per month *1 mo*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Donley*

Copyist.

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*William Pinkins*

*Ent-* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July*  
*Hiddlebrook* 1779.  
*March 4*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough*

*Wm. Pinkins*



11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Pinkens

Enl- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Jan 24/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(646)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Jenkins

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11  $\frac{1}{3}$  dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: subs. commenced 1st  
instant

Metcalf

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Jenkins.

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough  
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

Metcalf

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Jenkins.*

*Priv.*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Sept.* , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 43* dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metzger*

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Jenkins*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metzger*

J. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Jenkins.

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 43 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

Copyist.

*J.* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm Jenkins.*

*Priv.*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metzger*

Copyist.



J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Jenkins

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

*Wm Jenkins.*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*J*

15

Va.

*Cpm Jenkins*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay  
given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 d. 17 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Street*

6-17-11  
Jewett Robert  
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett Robert

*Jewitt, Robert*  
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Jouett, Robert*

660  
Jenkins, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William

661

Jenkins, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, William



662.  
Jeffries, Isaac

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Isaac

663  
*Jeffries, William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Jeffries, William*

664

Johnson, Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Benjamin

665  
Johnson, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Benjamin

666  
Johnson, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Richard



# Johnston Benjamin

## 5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770383	26	35702218
2	0448	27	2340
3	0500	28	2403
4	0553	29	2460
5	0630	30	2521
6	0683	31	33302
7	0725	32	3334
8	0778	33	3372
9	0831	34	3407
10	0885	35	3436
11	0942	36	3471
12	0994	37	3484
13	1040	38	3534
14	1073	39	3547
15	1261	40	3568
16	1108	41	3581
17	1137	42	3603
18	1175	43	42819
19	1195	44	2878
20	2042	45	2920
21	1987	46	2950
22	2053	47	3024
23	2104	48	3083
24	2150	49	3126
25	2282	50	3184

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

f | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ben Johnson

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, , 1776 .

Roll dated  
May 21 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll file July 1777.

J. W. Moore



Benjn Johnson

..... { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. H. Moore

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj<sup>n</sup>, Johnson*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. J. Davis*

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Johnston*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Johnston*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 5*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Johnston*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Pol*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benja Johnson

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: about sick

B. W. Moore



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Johnston

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*J*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Johnston*

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

*B. W. Moore*

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ben Johnston

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Wilmington

Edw. Moore

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Johnston

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

B. W. Moore

Benj. Johnson

Co. 1st, Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L<sup>s</sup> 2 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Benz<sup>r</sup> Johnson  
Capt. { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Johnson  
Copyist.

*J. Henry Johnson*

**3 and 7 | Va.**

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*



57. 11.

J | **3 and 7.** | **Va.**

Ben Johnston

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**Roll**

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

When Enlisted, Dec. 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 yrs

Remarks :

J. Chandler  
Copyist.

*J* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Pen. Jonistou*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>13</sup> Dollars*.

Time of service *12110*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L. 4 s. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Benjamin Johnston*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-  
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part  
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's  
Companies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *D. L. 4. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foxes*

3 and 7

Va.

*J. Perry Johnson.*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. H.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

J.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj<sup>a</sup>

Johnson

Nebbs

, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Comp<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

3 and 7

Va.

*Benj Johnson*  
*Corporal*  
(Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *etc* , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*I* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Johnson*

*Capt* { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



3 and 7

Va.

*Ben Joniston*

*Corp* Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rose*

3 and 7

Va.

*J Ben Johnston*

*Corp*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Benja Johnson*

*Corpl*, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pumpton*  
*Dec*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Johnson*  
*Corp* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct* 1778

Roll dated

*Pomton Plains*  
*Nov 6, 1778*

Appointed . . . , 17

Commissioned . . . , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1* , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fatigue*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 110, 200.

*Ross*

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Johnston  
{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

B. W. Moore

3 and 7

Va.

*Benja Johnson*  
*Corp*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug* 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sep 1*, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17

Commissioned . . . , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard.*

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ben Johnston

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore



J . | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ben Johnston

Pr { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 2, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

BM, Moore

3 and 7

Va.

*Ben Johnson*

*Priv*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted June 1.*

*Rose*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benz Johnson

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough

J. W. Moore

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ben Johnston  
Pol., { Captain John Webb's Company in  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Curry, L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)  
Ben Johnston  
Pvt { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

*Henry* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Henry* *Johnson*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 17 *78.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept* , 17 *78.*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 . 14 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Benjamin Johnson  
Capt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 April, 17

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

To what time paid 15. month, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 15. month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Russell  
(548) Copyist.



*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Capt* { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 1779.

To what time paid *1 Feb*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Anderson*  
(645) Copyist.

1

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Berry<sup>a</sup> Johnson*  
*Co. 1st* { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time *January*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 January*, 17

To what time paid *January*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 17 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnston*  
*Capt.* (Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 15 dollars,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
 Capt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
 5th Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 17 *79.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *due 17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Warr*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Johnston*  
*Capt.* { **Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th**  
**Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service

Subsistence *14* days.

Pay per month *75*

Subsistence per month *10*

Amount of subsistence *4 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benja Johnson*  
 Cpl. (Captain Henry Young's Company,  
 5th Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.



5 and 11

Va.

*Ben. Johnson*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Capt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 416, 200.

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benz-a Johnson*  
*Corpl.* { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7:3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

*J. Henderson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Benjamin Johnston*  
*Capt* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Varri*

5 and 11

Va.

*Benj. Johnson*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1779.*  
*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 419, 200.

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Ben. Johnston*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Havre straw*

*Nov. 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*I* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Benj Johnson*

*Corpl*, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named *above* for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted. *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

*Humphreys*



*I*

**5**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benj Johnson*

*Corpl*

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1779

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*Apr 3*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 1*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

29

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja<sup>n</sup> Johnson  
Corpl

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benja Johnson*  
*Capt*, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Capt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Rapahannock*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 1*

, 1779

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com. Prisoner of War.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ben<sup>a</sup> Johnson*

*Capt*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Humphries*

5 and 11

Va.

*Benja Johnson*  
*Co. 1*, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. William Russell.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Rappahannock*  
*O. H. 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Benjamin Johnson*

*Co. 1* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*7 Nov. 1779.*  
*camp near Morristown*  
*Dec. 9, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 20.

*Par*



J: | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia  
Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable  
to a late resolution of Congress,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*of Davis*  
Clerk.

*Johnston, Richard*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35840745	29	35841486
2	0837	30	2050
3	0874	31	2095
4	0913	32	740755
5	0959	33	0504
6	1002	34	0840
7	1058	35	0847
8	1103	36	0932
9	1163	37	0942
10	47407	38	1035
11	7767	39	1085
12	8030	40	1124
13	8103	41	1175
14	8145	42	1228
15	8217	43	1278
16	8247	44	1314
17	8317	45	1364
18	8363	46	7422753
19	8430	47	
20	8478	48	
21	8542	49	
22	1742	50	
23	1826		
24	1881		
25	1927		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *PA P. 410.200*

See also

11 and 15 | Va.

*Richard Johnson*

*Pl* } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 25 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Johnston*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**  
*Richard Johnston*

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d  
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper?  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay of 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Forbes*

11 and 15 Va.

Rich. Johnston

Rich. Johnston, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rich. Johnston

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Johnston

{ Captain Wills' Company, in 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 213 Dollars

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 sh 6 p 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter



11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Johnston

in, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated November 1, 1777.

October, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted June 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

*Richard Johnson*

*Pl* - { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

Richd. Johnson

Prin., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Lomiton

P. 17 } Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec 17

Commencement of time , 17 78.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 0 23

Time of service 211

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*5* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Richard L. Hamilton*

*John*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September*  
*15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 15*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Pl.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyberger*

15

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....



7 | 15 | Va.

Richard Johnston

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay See Lt 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Geyherger  
Corporal

11 and 15 | Va.

*Rich. Johnson*

*Rich. Johnson*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1775.

Roll dated *15th*

*15th*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Johnston

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

Rich: Johnson

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Alf. Walker

15

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 30*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dick present*

(545)

Copyist.

J. | **15** | **Va.**

Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson

Appears with the rank of PL on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-  
nary.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Langer

J | 15 | Va.

Richard Larrison

PA., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyliger



*J* | **15** | **Va.**  
*Richard Johnston*

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*up to*, 17 *78*

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Thompson*  
(548) *Copyist.*

J | **15** | **Va.**

Richard Johnston

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

**Subsistence**

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Berger  
Clerk

*I* | 15 | Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnston*

-----, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ----- *Apr* -----, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1* -----, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment *11* -----.

Time since last muster or enlistment -----.

Alterations since last muster -----.

Casualties -----.

Remarks: -----.

5 and 11

Va.

Richd Johnston

Priv., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Richd Johnston*

*Prv* { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Smith's Grove*  
*July 1*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*m Michael*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Richard Johnston*

*Priv*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*m. Smith*

5 and 11

Va.

Richard Johnston

Priv

Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Ramapo  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 30, 1777.  
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

mt Michael



5 and 11

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6.3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Richd Johnston*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Bloue*  
*Aug 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*\* So on Roll.*

*M. F. Smith*

5 and 11

Va.

*Richd. Johnston*

*Pm.*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount *due 11 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Subsistence commencing Aug. 18, 79*

*M. S. Richard*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January* 1779.

Roll dated

*March 15*  
*1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amu*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard L. Houston*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*March 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Johnston*

*Privt*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*



11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*April 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10 years*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Johnston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*6 April*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
Richd Johnston

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Smith

5 and 11

Va.

*Richard Johnston*

*Priv*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ramapough*  
*Oct*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 30*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3* *y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Smith and*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Richd Johnston*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

*whole*  
Amount of pay due *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M Smith*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Richd Johnston*

*Pw*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted *June 30*, 17*77*.  
Term of enlistment *3 y*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*Wm. M. Baird*

5 and 11

Va.

Richard Johnston

Pr

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.

Oct

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole

Amount

16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Johnston



5 and 11

Va.

Richd Johnston.

Pr. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris  
town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

pas id

Wm Michael

5 and 11

Va.

*Richd Johnston*

*Pw*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service, *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

*whole* Amount, *16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Johnston

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col\* Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, , 17

Number of years, War

Remarks: Sick present

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

564  
Jouett, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jouett, Robert

*Jones, William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Adjutant*

*Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 1470	21	3584 2439
2	1486	22	2476
3	1494	23	39085
4	1504	24	9077
5	1514	25	41323
6	1524	26	1309
7	1533	27	39092
8	1543	28	9099
9	1552	29	2117
10	1564	30	44410
11	1573	31	1454
12	1584	32	39123
13	1593	33	9134
14	1603	34	2132
15	1612	35	41520
16	2142	36	1545
17	2207	37	39153
18	2226	38	2116
19	2262	39	4186
20	2273	40	41587
21	2313	41	1224
22	2330	42	39192
23	2367	43	2212
24	2380	44	41650
25	2430	45	1012

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

15

Va.

*Abridgeton Jones*  
*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed *March 12*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Copyist.*



15

Va.

*Albington Jones*  
Adjutant, 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed *March 12*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



15

Va.

*J. Alb. Jones*  
Adjutant, 45th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed *March 12*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Abridgeton Jones*

*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. T. Taylor*

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Abridgeton Jones*  
*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan.*, 177*2*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *March 12*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Cuyler*

15

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Adjut.*, { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 :

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 ..

Pay per month *40* ..

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in V. Curr. 48 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Due 40 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Taylor*

15

Va.

*J. Allen Jones*

*Adjutant*, 45th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

*March 12*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. Cuyler*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Abridgton Jones*

*Adjut.*, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Virginia Cur 9. £ 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*None - 0 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. T. Taylor*

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Abridg<sup>n</sup> Jones*  
*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *March 12*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



15

Va..

*Abridgeton Jones*

*Adj.*, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed .., 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March* .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Virginia 95/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Abridgton Jones*  
*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*6*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed *March 12*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. M. Taylor*

*Alondgton Jones*

*Adjut.*, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
                  commanded by Major Gustavus  
                  Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*f*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in bag & Quarters \$ 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Sum: Groceries Due 40*

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. S. Taylor*

15

Va.

*Aldridge Jones*  
*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed *March 12*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*

*Abrington Jones*  
*Adjut.*, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
                  commanded by Major Gustavus  
                  Brown Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£0*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Reg<sup>t</sup> currency *£12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Amt. of pay in Dollars. 40*

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Albertton Jones*

*Adjutant* 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed *Mar 12*, 1777.

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*M. Spencer*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Albriington Jones*

*Adjutant*, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Cropper*  
Clerk.



J | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Allredgton Jones

Adj't, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Mar. 12, 17 77.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M. Shaver

9

11 and 15

Va.

Albriington Jones

Adjutant, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.  
Commissioned or appointed, 17  
Commencement of time 1 July, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid 1 Aug, 17  
Pay per month \$100.00  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence for 1 mo \$10.00  
Amount of pay \$100.00  
Amt. of pay and subsistence for 1 mo, \$110.00  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Adjt.* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 12*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Shuman*

*J*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Alfredson Jones*

*Adjutant*

11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jones*  
Adjutant.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Abbigdon Jones

Adj't, { 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark  
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed                     , 1778.

Commissioned March 12, 1778.

Enlisted                     , 1778.

Term of enlistment                     .

Time since last muster or enlistment                     .

Alterations since last muster                     .

Casualties                     .

Remarks:                       
                      
                    

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

*J*

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Adj.*, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 mo 50*

Amount *of 100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in 1 mo 150*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jones*  
Copied.

J | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Albrydton Jones

Adj't, { 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).



*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Albington Jones*  
*Adjutant* { **11th and 15th Virginia Regiments,**  
                  { **commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th* , *1778* .

Commissioned or appointed , *17* .

Commencement of time , *17* .

Commencement of pay , *17* .

To what time paid , *17* .

Pay per month *100* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence *100* .

Amount *600000 - in Law h. a. y. £ 18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*  
Copied.

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Abnerdighton Jones*

*Adj't*, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

| **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Albrigton Jones  
Adjutant { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
                  of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
                  Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay. 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 100

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 600 dollars 1000

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang  
Adjutant

*J*

*Albington Jones*

*Major,* { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan'y 13*, 17

Appointed - *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amherst*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Albington Jones*  
*2nd Lt. (Capt.)*, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
*5 Company* { Colonel Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan'y 13*, 17.

Appointed *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amelia*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Albington Jones*  
*Lieut.* { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *middle*

*Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Albington Jones*

*Lt.* Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*



11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rev. James

11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $39\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $39\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

James  
Copyist.

J | 11 | Va.

Albrighton Jones  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to Rank as Ensign, 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>t</sup>s in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>de</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*

*Dec 15*, 1778.

Remarks: *No. 8,*

Number of record:

26

(545m)

*R E Wines*

Copyist.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albriington Jones*

*S* { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Harrisburg Nov. 8*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Rannapough*

5 and 11

Va.

*Abraham Jones*  
*Private* { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Gilbridgton Jones*  
*Adj't.*, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *39 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 110 dollars*

Amount *due 149 60 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albington Jones*  
*Lt. & Adj.* { **5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot** commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp near Morris town Dec. 9,* 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned *Sept. 9* , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Hurd)*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Albington Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { *5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot* commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morris town Dec. 9,* 1779.

Appointed *Sept. 9*, 17

Commissioned *Sept. 9*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *8<sup>th</sup> company.*

*Ward*



*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Albington Jones*

*2d Lt* } Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Morristown Dec 7, 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *April 7*, 17 *78*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*White*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Albrigton Jones*

*Lt* Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clues*

5 and 11

Va.

*J*  
*Albington Jones*  
*Lt. & P.M. 11<sup>th</sup>*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *39<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m<sup>o</sup>. 20 0*

Amount *due 239<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deficient subsistence =*  
*219 Dollars due*

5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

Lt. &  
Adj't.

{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths / Clove

Sept. 6.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 9

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

5 and 11

Va.

*Elbridgeston Jones*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1779.*  
*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Sept. 9, 1778.*  
*, 1779.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*8<sup>th</sup> Company.*

*Hand*

5 and 11

Va.

*Abridgeton Jones*

{ Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albington Jones*  
*Adjt.*, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month

Time

Subsistence per month

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :



5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*  
Lt. Adj. 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1779.

Time of service 101 days.

Subsistence 147 days.

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Subsistence per month 20 dollars

Amount of subsistence due 46.60 dollars

{ Amt. of pay and subsistence 57 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks

*Warr*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albington Jones*  
*Lt. & Adj.* } 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept. 9*, 1779.  
Commissioned *Sept. 9*, 1779.  
Enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

5 and 11

Va.

*Albrigton Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1779*  
*Ramapoough*  
*N. J.*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Sept. 9*, 17  
, 17  
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*8<sup>th</sup> Company.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

Albrigton Jones

St. { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779

Roll dated

Blunpauget Oct 1, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attested with  
Oath

Wm

5 and 11

Va.

*Albion Jones*  
*Adjt.* { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Lt. & Adj.* 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept. 1*

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*39 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per mo. 110 dollars*

Amount

*due 149 60 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Calbridge Jones*

*Lt. &*

*Adj't*

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Harv. Strawn*

*Nov. 8*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Sept. 9*

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Ramapough.*



5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Harv. Straw

Nov. 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept. 9

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8<sup>th</sup> Com. / a. m. /  
Sick Ramapough.

Wm

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albriington Jones*

*Strady,* { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *July* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Lt. & adjt.*, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commissioned or appointed

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

Lt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Hampton City*, 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*seen in the  
country*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albington Jones*  
*2d Lt*, { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*  
Roll dated *Camp Smith*  
*Nov. 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned *Sept 7*, 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Abridgln Jones*

*Stray*, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17/9.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*J*  
*Elbridgeston Jones*  
*Lt. & Capt.*, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *39 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dollars.*

Amount *59 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*  
Lt. &  
Adjt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.

...

*Ramapoough*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Sept.*, 17

, 17

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in the country.*

*Roll taken*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
August 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept. 9, 1778.  
, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8<sup>th</sup> Company.  
Sick in the country.

Wm

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willis Jones

Private 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed       , 17       .

Commencement of time       , 17       .

Commencement of pay       , 17       .

To what time paid       , 17       .

Pay per month \$ 9 75

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service       

Subsistence 20

Amount       

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 9 75

Pay due to sick, absent       

Casualties       

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*  
Adjt.

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smiths River*  
*Jessell*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Sept. 9*, 1778.  
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Middlebrook.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1779.  
Smiths Clove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept. 9, 1778.  
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8<sup>th</sup> Company.  
Dick Middlebrook.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Albington Jones*

*Lt.* { Major Stephenson's Company of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 1779  
*June 11*, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. David H. Cook*

5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Lt*, { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wise*



5 and 11

Va.

*Albington Jones*

*Lt. & Adj. t.* 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month *39 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *59 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Albington Jones  
Lt. &  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1779.

Appointed  
Commissioned *Sept 4*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pass*

5 and 11

Va.

Albington Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779.  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept. 9, 1778.  
Sept. 9, 1778.  
Sept. 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8 Comp. 4. Maj. Stevenson.

Ward

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Albrigton Jones*

*Stacy*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
5 Company, { commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albriidgton Jones*  
-----  
*Lieut.*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.  
Roll dated *May 1 1779*  
*Apr 1*, 17

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

8 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Albington Jones

Lt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar

, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*D*

**11**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abbt. Jones*

*St. Asaph* 11th Virg<sup>t</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *39<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *59<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Green*  
Copyist.



*Albington Jones*

*Private*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 9*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Died of smallpox*

*Ammon*

*J*

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Abridgaton Jones*

*Major*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
5 Company, commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779.

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 7*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

(544)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

*Albridgton Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Lieut*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *May 10th 1770*  
*June 1*, 17*70*.

Appointed , 17*70*.

Commissioned , 17*70*.

Enlisted , 17*70*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster*  
*J*

*Drang*  
*Copyist*

*Albington Jones*  
*Lt.* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Apr*, 17*79*.  
 Commencement of time, 17  
 Commencement of pay, 17  
 To what time paid, 17  
 Pay per month *26 2/3*  
 Time of service *1 mo.*  
 Whole time of service  
 Subsistence *10*  
 Amount  
 Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars.*  
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Loth*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779)

*Albington Jones*  
*2nd Capt*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*January 12*, 1779 .

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Albrigton Jones*

*2nd Regt,* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
*5th Company* commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779 .  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 15th*, 1779 .

Appointed

*Apr 1*, 1778 .

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*as on roll*

(644)

*Albrigton Jones*

Copyist.

*Abrington Jones*  
*Leav*, { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Albington Jones*

*Lieut.* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 177*9*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month  
Time of service *1 1/2*.  
Whole time of service.  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Alb Jones*  
*Private*, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-  
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *39 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *59 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ambriney*  
Copyist.

21 11 Va.

Albington Jones  
Staff 11 Va Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen' Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Jan 18, 1779

Date of Commission, Feb 1, 1778

Remarks :

Number of record:

**7**

(545m)

J. Jacobson  
Copyist

*Abridgeton Jones*

*M. Adj.* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March '1*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Albington Jones*  
*2nd Lt Adj't,* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
*5th company* { commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779 .  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 17 .

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **11**  
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

*Albington Jones*

*Lieut.* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Jones*  
Capt.

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Albriighton Jones*

*Serjeant*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Alb. Jones*  
*Major*, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-  
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.  
Commissioned or appointed , 17 .  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay , 17 .  
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *39 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *59 43 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

~~*Alb. Jones*~~

*Albington Jones*  
*M + adjt*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed

*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



J. | 5 + 11 | Va.

Albion<sup>h</sup> Jones  
St + adj

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 30<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum

£597-13-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 44

Riverson

(647)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

**VOLUNTEER SERVICE.**  
(Civil War or War with Spain.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_,  
age \_\_\_\_\_, height \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches,  
complexion \_\_\_\_\_,  
eyes \_\_\_\_\_, hair \_\_\_\_\_,  
place of birth \_\_\_\_\_,  
occupation \_\_\_\_\_;  
was enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_,  
and \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

From \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_,  
he held the rank of \_\_\_\_\_.

and the rolls on file for that period show him  
present except as follows:

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Ab'l Jones*  
Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Vrg<sup>t</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Lieuten-  
ant Col<sup>l</sup> Ja<sup>s</sup> Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *not dated*, 17

From what Time Enclusive, *Sept 2*, 1777.

To what Time, *Sept 30*, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *29*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Pr. day, *3*.

N<sup>o</sup> of R. Recived, *87*.

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due (a, 10 <sup>or</sup> Do, *1*.

Remarks:

Number of record

**5**

(5476)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Abby Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieutenant Col<sup>o</sup> James Innis

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not dated* 17

From what Time Inclusive, *Aug 18, 1777.*

To what Time Included, *Sept 1, 1777.*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *15*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations  $\frac{1}{2}$  Day, *3*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Received, *15*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations Due at  $\frac{1}{2}$ %,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(547c)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist

J | 15

Va.

Albrighton Jones

Ensign, 15<sup>th</sup> Virg.

Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-  
ions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 9. Ensign Albrighton  
Jones.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

9 | 11 | Va.

Albredgeton Jones

Ensign ..... Eleventh ..... Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

( **Revolutionary War.** )

List dated Not dated

....., 17 ..

Rank, Ensign rank as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 6

Date of Commission, Sept 9, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of records:

**28**

(545m)

J. N. Hammer  
Copyist.

15

Va.

*Alb Jones*

*Adjutant*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *+* , 17 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed to be the Sept. 1777 Muster*

17  
*Jones Albretton*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant | Lieut & P.M.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Jones, Albrington*



*Jones, Bums*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889437	26	35881016
2	4502	27	40669
3	4505	28	42118
4	4624	29	7378-6
5	4693	30	7408
6	4702	31	7966
7	4752	32	8625
8	4818	33	8086
9	4875	34	8146
10	4931	35	8209
11	4987	36	445-2086
12	50042	37	724
13	5011	38	1130
14	5105	39	236-8
15	5194	40	65500
16	5247	41	2571
17	5295	42	5104
18	5341	43	5251
19	5389	44	
20	5434	45	
21	5479	46	
22	5525	47	
23	5570	48	
24	5615	49	
25	5660	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

15

Va.

*Binns Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service....

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay and *\$28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

J | 15 | Va.

Binns Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick w/ht

Burnham

15

Va.

*Binns Jones*

*2 Lt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *\$120*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

I | 15 | Va.

Binns Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Burnham  
(548) Copyist.

15

Va.

Ben Jones

Lt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 27 Dols. &amp; £ 3 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(645)

Copyist.

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Binus Jones*

*221*, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*Pinns Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due & L 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



J | 15 | Va.

Birns Jones

Lieut. { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlow

*Birns Jones*

Lieut. { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Rec'd pay to , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Remarks: *in command*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*James Innes*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Innes*

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Benns Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 25*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bundam*

15

Va.

*James Jones*

*2d*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/16*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *17*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid due 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 11<sup>th</sup> | Va.

B. Jones  
Lt., 11<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>a</sup>, Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, 1, 17

Reason for absence, On com<sup>d</sup>

County where resides, Brunswick

Expiration of leave }  
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

**21**

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Binnis Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* { Captain Mason's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Taken this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Burnham*

15

Va.

*J*  
*Binns Jones*

*Lt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~whole~~ Amount of Pay due *\$ 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Benn James*

*2nd Lt*, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed *May 12*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*J* | *11* | **Va.**  
*Pinns Jones*  
*Lieut.* *11<sup>th</sup>* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>ts</sup> in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>dr</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*White Plains*  
*Nov 15, 1778.*

Remarks:

*No. 8,*

Number of record:

**26**

(545m)

*P. E. Wilkes*

Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

Binns Jones

2 Lt { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 L ' 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

15

Va.

*James Jones*  
*Quartermaster*

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *May 6*, 177*8*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. T. Taylor*

J | 15 | Va.

Bim Jones

2d Lieut. { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in the Country

Bumham

15 | Va.

Binns Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence  
whole  
Amount of Pay and \$2 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copy.

*Burns Jones*  
*Q. Master* { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
                  { commanded by Major Gustavus  
                  { Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *24 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in *Virginia* Currency *£ 6 1/2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Amt. of pay in Dollars. 22.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Bimus Jones*

*Lieut.* { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*Burnham*



I | 15 | Va.

Binns Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun .., 1778.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan 1 .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole  
Amount of Pay due \$2 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

c. Humphries

*J*

15

Va.

*Binns Jones*

*2 Lt*

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlow*

*Burnham*

(648)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Binns Jones*

*24*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*f*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service. *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *\$ L 27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. Humphreys*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Burnham*

*2 Lieut.* { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on Fire Lough*

*Burnham*  
(648) *Copyist.*

15

Va.

*James Jones*

2 *Lieut*, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *\$20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

J | 15 | Va.

Binn Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Nov 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Bimms Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Monistown Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com<sup>d</sup>. Lost thru a. d.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*J. Piers Jones*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smith's Platoon*  
*Jones*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On comd.*

*Hand*



5 and 11

Va.

*Birns Jones*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 17, 1779.*  
*Smiths Blount*  
*July 1, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded in Georgia.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Benns Jones*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Amherst*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com. Georgia.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*Bimms Jones*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 9. 1779.*  
*Smiths Clove*  
*Sept. 6. 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd. South.*

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Bimms Jones*

*Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ramothrough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. Virginia*

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Binns Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm. to the southward.*

*Ward*

I | 11 | Va.

Benis Jones  
2d Lt, 11 Va Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Jan. 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, \_\_\_\_\_ Mar 7, 1777.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

7

(546m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

J | 5 8 11 | Va.

Bimus Jones  
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Jms Jones  
Day when Mch 17, 1783.  
Sum £277-19-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 44

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyst.

J. | | Va.

Binns Jones  
Lieut., 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions  
White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .....

No. 5: Lieutenant B. Binns  
Jones.

Number of record

**31**

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist



J | 15 | Va.

Binn Jones  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Binn Jones, March 9, 1777.

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

M. P. Hastings  
Copyist.

J. | | Va

Binns Jones  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy:

A List of men Enlisted and  
Reenlisted by officers belonging  
to the 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. under  
command of Col. A. Buford,

Enlisted by Lieut. Binns Jones

\* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated.

Number of record

56

(5454)

J. B. Sittler

Copied.

J | 15 | Va.

Basins Jones

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a  
**Roll**

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

When Appointed, Nov. 25, 1776.

Date of Commission, Dec. 7, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**3**

(555)

J. C. Chandler  
Copyist.

15

Va.

*Pinns Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of Pay & L 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. Humphreys*

2 | 11 | Va.

Binn Jones

Lieut, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 6

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

**28**

(546m)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

1623  
Jones, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883971	26	35740861
2	4014	27	2460
3	4987	28	1054
4	4142	29	1148
5	4104	30	1252
6	4236	31	1315
7	57895	32	7407022
8	2174	33	22732
9	8312	34	
10	8235	35	
11	8124	36	
12	8137	37	
13	8242	38	
14	8313	39	
15	8326	40	
16	8474	41	
17	8533	42	
18	1764	43	
19	1834	44	
20	1842	45	
21	1541	46	
22	1727	47	
23	2057	48	
24	2014	49	
25	7407022	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PX P 410.200

See also

11 and 15 | Va.

*Daniel Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*

, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

*0 23*

Time of service

*2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*0 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1775 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*David Jones*

*Co* - { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.25*

Time of service *22*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Wills*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Jones*

*Prvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See p. 100*

11 and 15

Va.

*Danl Jones*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d  
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 shilling 2 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

*Carlar*

11 and 13

Va.

Daniel Jones

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 23 Dollars

Time of service, 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*[Signature]*

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*David Jones*

*David Jones*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *March 1st 1780*,  
*March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

*Daniel Jones*

*Im*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*

*Sept 1st*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

*Daniel Jones*

(Captain Wills' Company, in 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*11 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Cook*

11 and 15 Va.

James Jones

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Daniel Jones*

*Col -* { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept -* , 17 *78* .  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay , 17 .  
To what time paid , 17 .  
Pay per month *23 Dollars*  
Time of service *271* .  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2 2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*For*

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*98*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut present*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Done*

*J.*

15

Va.

*Daniel Jones*

*Qui*, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Prm*

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.  
Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 78

Roll dated

, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

J. | 15 | Va.

Daniel Jones.

Priv., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Jones*, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.Roll dated *May 10th*, 17*77*.Appointed *May 10th*, 17*77*.Commissioned *May 10th*, 17*77*.Enlisted *May 10th*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left 5<sup>th</sup> 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

*Editor*

J. | 15 | Va.

Daniel Jones,

Priv.

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Captain James Harris of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 39 Dollars, & 11. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on  
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

8 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Samuel Jones

Sam, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st

June 1st, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 \*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



*Daniel Jones*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of, the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*January*, 1779.  
*March 13*  
*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on guard*

*Muster*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Daniel Jones*

*Art*, { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

*J.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*David Jones*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February* 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed . . . , 17 . .  
Commissioned . . . , 17 . .  
Enlisted . . . , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on foot*

*David*

*David Jones*

*Privat*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *22*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Privat*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 11th 1777*  
*April 3, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough till 15  
April*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Paul Jones*

*Out*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on forbugh*

*Gunn*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Dan Jones*  
*Pvt*, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blount*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*  
*to Virginia April 15*

*m. Michael*

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Danl Jones*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*July 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment, *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *By "om d to  
Smiths d."*

*Wm Michael*



*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Danl Jones*

*Pr*

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Ramapough*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On comd to*  
*South d*

*m Michael*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Dan Jones*

*Pr* , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug* , 1779.  
*Smiths clove*  
*Aug 6* , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Cd South d*

*See on Roll.*

*W. Michael*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Dan Jones*

*Pr* { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramapough*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Cd. to Son.*

*W. Smith*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Dan Jones*

*Pv* , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8* , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd to*  
*South and*

*Wm Michael*

J | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Dan Jones

Pr { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated Nov, 1779.  
camp near Morris  
town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South d

Wm Michael  
Copist

J | Va.  
Daniel Jones  
Pk

Appears on a  
List  
of the Men composing the Detachment of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
& 15<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments under the Command  
of Lieutenant Bowker Jeffries  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated  
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:  
6  
(545m) J. Jacobson Copyist

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Jones

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V\* Regt. Command by Col° Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated .....

Not dated, 17 .....

When Enlisted, Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**6**

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Jones, Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 6 7 8 7	26	3 5 8 4 2 5 8 4
2	6 8 5 3	27	2 6 6 2
3	5 9 0 4	28	2 7 3 9
4	6 7 7 0	29	2 8 1 3
5	7 0 2 8	30	2 8 8 6
6	7 0 8 9	31	2 9 4 4
7	7 1 3 4	32	3 0 1 8
8	7 1 8 3	33	3 0 8 2
9	7 2 3 1	34	3 1 5 0
10	7 2 8 1	35	3 2 2 3
11	7 3 2 4	36	3 2 7 0
12	7 3 0 8	37	1 3 7 8
13	7 4 2 9	38	1 3 8 5
14	7 4 7 2	39	1 4 3 3
15	7 5 1 3	40	1 4 7 8
16	7 5 5 3	41	1 5 1 8
17	7 5 7 9	42	1 5 5 3
18	7 6 2 3	43	1 5 9 4
19	7 6 4 3	44	1 6 3 1
20	7 6 7 6	45	6 6 5
21	7 7 0 3	46	1 7 0 2
22	7 7 4 1	47	7 3 8 8 2 0
23	7 7 8 8	48	8 8 7 1
24	7 8 1 7	49	8 9 0 4
25	4 2 8 1 0	50	8 9 5 3

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PKP 410, 200

See also



*6/4*  
*Jones, Jesse*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 6 7 8 7	26	3 5 8 4 2 5 8 4
2	6 8 5 3	27	2 6 6 2
3	6 9 0 9	28	2 7 3 9
4	6 9 7 0	29	2 8 1 3
5	7 0 2 8	30	2 8 8 6
6	7 0 8 9	31	2 9 4 4
7	7 1 3 4	32	3 0 1 8
8	7 1 8 3	33	3 0 8 2
9	7 2 3 1	34	3 1 5 6
10	7 2 8 1	35	3 2 2 3
11	7 3 2 4	36	3 2 4 6
12	7 3 6 8	37	1 3 4 8
13	7 4 2 9	38	1 3 8 5
14	7 4 7 2	39	1 4 3 3
15	7 5 1 3	40	1 4 7 8
16	7 5 5 3	41	1 5 2 8
17	7 5 7 1	42	1 5 5 3
18	7 5 8 3	43	1 5 9 4
19	7 6 4 3	44	1 6 3 1
20	7 6 7 6	45	1 6 6 5
21	7 7 0 3	46	1 7 0 2
22	7 7 4 1	47	7 3 8 8 2 0
23	7 7 8 5	48	8 3 7 1
24	7 8 1 7	49	8 4 2 4
25	4 2 5 1 0	50	8 4 5 3

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*PKP 410, 200*

See also.....

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*  
*Lt*

{ Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in some  
 Hospital*

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Jesse Jones*

*Br*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*[Signature]*

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones**Pr*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*  
*Prt*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
 Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
 manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

15

Va.

Jesse Jones

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anguard

Served to Nov 7-1777

Tha

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. William  
Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick abst.*

*J*

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed. , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick abst.*

*J. H. A.*



15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

*Plt*, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James  
Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. Davis*

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J. | **15** | **Va.**

Jesse Jones

Pr { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Davis

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt. { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt.  
William Grimes' (deceased), 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt

Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

15

Va.

*James Jones*

*Plt.*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J.* | **15** | **Va.**

*Jesse Jones*

*P.H.*, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
Copied

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*J.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Assy Jones*

*Prnt*, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

J. | **15** | **Va.**

Jesse Jones

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavis B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

*Col* { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones  
Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Davis

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

*Priv.* { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*

, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 Yrs 6 Mo*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

11 and 15 | Va.

*Casey Jones*

*Prnt*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jerry Jones*

*Pr*

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Spencer*



*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Isaac Jones*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Spencer*

11 and 15

Va.

*Jessy Jones*

*Pvt*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17.

Pay per month *2.23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fuller*

11 and 15

Va.

Jessie James

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of...

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jessay Jones

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**List**

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of years, 3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**2**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*James*  
-----  
*James*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1778*  
*James*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

{ Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *middle of*

*Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17*78*.

Commissioned , 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

*Sperry*  
Copyist.

*J. J. Jones* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*J. J. Jones*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 177*6*.  
Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1776*  
*at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J* | **15** | **Va.**

*Jesse Jones*

*Pr*, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. A. D.*  
(548) *Copyist.*



15

Va.

Jesse Jones

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

"

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An command

H. A. D.

(543)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

*Jesse Jones*

*Quartermaster*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*.

*July 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Jesse Jones*

| 11 and 15. | Va.

*Jersey Jones*

*Rev. Jones*, { Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *January* *Whole* *Blaine*,

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2, 2, 2.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board*

*James*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Cropper*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *London, New York*,  
*Dec. 26*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jessie Jones*  
**11 and 15<sup>th</sup> Va.**

*Jessie Jones*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778  
Roll dated *March 10, 1778*  
*May 1, 1778*

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

*Jessie Jones*  
- Copy.

15

Va.

Jesse Jones

Pvt

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*J*

15

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes,  
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dick present*

*Hard*

J | 15 | Va.

Jesse Jones

Co. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes  
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 5, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ad



5 and 11

Va.

*James Jones*

*For*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10*  
Amount in dollars *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harvey*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Lesse Jones*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*

, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*243 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Jesse Jones*

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Look*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*James Jones*

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*

, 1776 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Jones*

*P.M.*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*.

Time of service *1 1/2*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11

Va.

*Frederic Jones*

*Port*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 days*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stevenson*

5 and 11 Va.

*Frederick Jones*

*Cor.* Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *6/23*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 mo*

Amount *16 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Corbett*

5 and 11

Va.

*Free Jones*

*Don*; { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*79*

Time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

*14* days

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Subsistence per month

*0 2/3*

Amount of subsistence

Total amount

*11 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

*Stewart*

[545c]

Copy 1st.



5 and 11

Va.

*Asse Jones*

*Art* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Accepted in  
extra pay 1/7/78*

*Harvett*

5 and 11

Va.

*Free Jones*

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forster*

*Jesse Jones*  
**5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Pr*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Returned  
to service May 17 79*

*Heuston*

5 and 11

Va.

*Frederic Jones*  
*Dr* { Capt Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17*74*  
*November*  
*Dec 9*, 17*74*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 8*, 17*77*  
*By*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light*  
*Infantry*

*Harmon*

5 and 11

Va.

*James Price*

*Or* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 74*  
*Nov 8, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Death Sundry*

*Heister*

5 and 11

Va.

*Frederick Jones*

*For* Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1774.  
*June 1st*, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

*Harsh*

5 and 11

Va.

*James Jones*

*Dr.* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Jones*

*Ort*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17  
Roll dated *Parhamough*  
*Oct*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 18*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Thompson*



5 and 11

Va.

*Isaac Jones*  
Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(542)

Copy

5 and 11

Va.

*James Jones*

*Ans* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17 79*  
*Smith's Co*  
*June 11, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Jesse Jones* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jesse Jones*  
-----  
*Priv.*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 1*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 .

Enlisted , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Ang*  
Copyist

*Jesse Jones*  
**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Private*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 11th 1776*  
*11th*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned *Jan 1 1776*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Jan 1 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*Jesse Jones*  
.....  
*Priv.* { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-  
ham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Dec*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Desse Jones*

*Pr.*, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Bridge*

*March 1, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 13*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in General*

*Spang*  
Copied

Jones, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 7 11 2 2	26	3 7 8 1 6 9 7 0
2	11 5 6	27	
3	11 8 0	28	
4	12 0 9	29	
5	0 2 0 2 3	30	
6	2 0 8 6	31	
7	2 1 3 8	32	
8	2 2 0 0	33	
9	2 2 6 5	34	
10	2 3 8 7	35	
11	2 5 0 8	36	
12	3 3 3 3 1	37	
13	3 3 6 4	38	
14	3 3 8 5	39	
15	3 4 5 5	40	
16	3 4 9 2	41	
17	3 5 5 5	42	
18	3 5 8 4	43	
19	4 2 5 6 1	44	
20	2 7 6 2	45	
21	3 0 6 5	46	
22	3 1 6 8	47	
23	3 2 7 0	48	
24	3 3 2 2	49	
25	3 4 7 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P X P. 4. 0. 2 0 0

See also

J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Jones

Pri. { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Moore



3 and 7

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Br.*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr. guard.*

*Rose*

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Jno Jones  
Priv

{ Captain John Webb's Company in  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency \$ 2..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

7 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jones

Pri' { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

B. W. Moore

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777 to Apr. 30*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 16*, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *2 mos. 15 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. J. Davis*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Lieut. King*  
*no sep*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Jones*

*Pr* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 17 78*  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sep 1 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Deck 2 Meetg*  
*Nos*

*Nose*

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*John Jones*

*Private,* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay (*July 1*), 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *640 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *J L Currence?*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stotes*

3 and 7

Va.

John Jones

Priv

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains  
August, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

Rose



*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*John Jones*

*Private* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment—com-  
posed of Capt. Young's Co. and part  
of Captains Fleming and Crockett's  
Companies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jones*

*I*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

3 and 7

Va.

*John Jones*

*Gen.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct 78*  
*Compton Planes*  
*Nov 16 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16 1778*

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Died Fishkill*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Rose*

*J*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Jones*

*Port*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Princeton*

*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*Humphreys*

*John Jones*

*Prt*, { Major John Webb's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *J. Since Must*

*Almon*  
(545) Copyist.

3 and 7

Va.

John Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp' 3<sup>rd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg  
Regt agreeable to Gen' Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 7, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *Feb. 16, 1778.*

What Term, *1 Year*

Remarks: *Sick Tucker St.  
House*

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Out*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*

, 1779.

*Havshaw*

*Nov. 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com? to the South.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Put,* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

*Dec. 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *M*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. South.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*



*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Jones*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779  
Roll dated *Pamunkey*  
*Aug 3*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *War* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cor. J. South*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*War*

5 and 11

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1779.*  
*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. South.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*John Jones*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on •

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Ra. hapuugh*  
*Oct. 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *W* , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. South.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Jones*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 11*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough King<sup>a</sup>.*

*Nard*

5 and 11

Va.

*John Jones*  
*Capt.*

Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*11/19*, 1779.

Appointed

*Smith & Co*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Com. Southward.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Jones

Port, { Major Webb's Company, 5th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.

Middle Brook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Humphries

I |

5  
(1778-1779.)

| Va.

John Jones

{ Major Webb's Company, 5th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Humphries

*I*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Jones*

*Priv*

{ Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*Humphreys*



John Jones

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

676  
**Jones, Richard**  
**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3577	0243	25	3574	3474
2		0291	27		891617
3	69	9563	28		1671
4		9632	29		1743
5		9656	30		1804
6		9726	31	742	0086
7		9800	32		16777
8		9868	33		1483
9		9932	34		9438
10		9989	35		
11	70	0042	36		
12		0102	37		
13	3	2367	38		
14		2406	39		
15		2450	40		
16		2532	41		
17		2563	42		
18		2632	43		
19		2664	44		
20	4	2864	45		
21		2905	46		
22		3007	47		
23		3170	48		
24		3272	49		
25		3374	50		

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: *P X J 418200*

See also.....

*D*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Jones*

*Prw*

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6 - 14 28 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Richard*

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones

Priv<sup>t</sup>, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated June, 1778.  
Camp at Paramus.  
July 13, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Sitler

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Jones*

*priv* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

...

...

Casualties

...

Remarks: *found dead*

*2nd etc.*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Jones,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted Feb. 18, 17 . .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

F. L. L. L.

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Jones

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy:

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28<sup>th</sup> december 1776 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho<sup>s</sup> Reed

Ass<sup>t</sup> P M Gen<sup>l</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Office  
April 20, 1778

Number of record:

**21**

(562)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones*

*Corpl*, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pu*

*Sittler*



**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Richard Jones*

*Comp.*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lient. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Richard Jones*

*Priv.* { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-  
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment now commanded by  
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed .. .. , 17 ..

Commissioned .. .. , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richd Jones*

*1st*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *N.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Wm. Heth*

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*Rich.<sup>d</sup> Jones*

*Priv.* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *New-Ark*

*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Sitler*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Jones*

*frst*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*H. C. C. C.*

5. 11

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Reuben Lipscomb's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Feb. 13*, 1778.

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks :

*Guard*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones*

*Priv.*, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pumpton*

*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sitler*

3 and 7

Va.

*Richard Jones*

*put* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Richard Jones*

(545)

Copyist.



**Va.**

*R*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.  
Roll dated Frontenac  
Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb 13* , 17*75*

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Chart

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Richd Jones*

*Pr*, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 5 | Va.  
(1775-1779.)

Richd Jones

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778  
Middlebrook  
Nov 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Adair

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Rich<sup>d</sup>. Jones*  
*Part,* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Hursham*  
*Nov. 8*, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17*80*.

Commissioned, 17*80*.

Enlisted, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *(None)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com<sup>d</sup> to the south.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

Richard Jones

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov,

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris town

Dec. 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

OV

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Smith

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hand

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Richard Jones*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 24*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3rd Furber's*

*Richard*

5 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

Richard Jones

Cpt { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furl.

Heard

*Richd Jones*

*Put*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough  
till 15 apr*

*W. H. Jones*



5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Richd Jones

Pt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.  
Middle Brook  
May, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Stearns

5 and 11

Va.

*Richd. Jones*

*Part,*

Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough King*

*Hand*

5 and 11

Va.

*Rich. D. Jones*  
*Part,* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779  
*Sixth of June*  
*July 1*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd. Southward.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

5 and 11

Va.

*Richd. Jones*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Rapids*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd. South*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

*Richd Jones*  
5 and 11 | Va.  
Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. 1779.  
Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.  
Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment 3 Y  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster  
Casualties  
Remarks: C. South.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Richard Jones*  
*Capt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Ranafaugh*  
*Oct. 11*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. South.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L* | Battalion.

| Va.

*Richard Jones*

*Plt*, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan'y to 1st April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 2 2 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

*Ballard*

J | Battallon. | Va.

Richd Jones

Priv. { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of 1st April to 1st Sept, 1782.  
Roll dated

Sept 10, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment 22 yr  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wounded & Hospital 13 Swamp

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard



*J*

Battalion.

Va.

*Richard Jones*

*Prof.*

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of  
the Virginia Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Sept 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

*Jallard*

*J* | Battalion. | Va.

*Richard Jones*

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th Dec 81* to *10th May*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 19*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

*13th Nov*  
(648) *Copyist.*

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones  
P., Cap' Spencer's Comp'

Appears on an  
Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17  
Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>, 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn  
in the pay rolls here. Received no pay*

Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the  
months Jan Feb Mar. April 1777*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ashley  
Copyist

5 + 11 3

J | Posuy's | Va.

Richard Jones  
Pos.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posuy's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

# 5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882681	21	35881614
2	2748	22	5624
3	2815	23	5716
4	2862	24	3665
5	2849	25	42114
6	3017	26	2345
7	3215	27	3424
8	3118	28	2211
9	3221	29	2237
10	3222	30	3416
11	3223	31	2254
12	3341	32	3552
13	3342	33	2287
14	3441	34	3322
15	3552	35	3621
16	3555	36	2311
17	3612	37	2342
18	3722	38	3734
19	3735	39	2352
20	3823	40	3822
21	3822	41	2381
22	3822	42	2399
23	3822	43	3862
24	3910	44	3911
25	3911	45	4423

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PX P 410200

See also

J | 15 | Va.

Paul Jones.

Lt. { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger Carroll

| 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

254, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 15 | Va.

Paul Foster

204 { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th { 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec- 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Anyberger



J | 15 | Va.

Sam'l Jones

Lt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hy. Morgan Copied.

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt*, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J | 11<sup>th</sup> | Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Jones  
Lieut., 11<sup>th</sup> Va Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a  
**Return**  
of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated  
5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, 17.

Reason for absence, on com<sup>d</sup>

County where resides, Amelia

Expiration of leave  
of absence, } 15<sup>th</sup> April

Remarks:

Number of record:

**21**

(548d)

J. Morrison  
Copyist.

9

15

Va.

Samuel Jones

2 Lt.

{ Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27.

Time of service 1/200

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 doll. due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J | 15 | Va.

Sam'l Jones

2 Lt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Orig<sup>d</sup> Currency £ 8. 74. 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

15

Va.

Samuel Jones

Lt

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 220

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8. 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(56)

Copyist.

J

15

Va.

Samuel Jones

2 Lt { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyin.



9 | 15 | Va.  
Samuel Jones

2 Lt. { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.  
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time 1st Nov, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Nov, 17

To what time paid 27 Dec, 17

Pay per month 27 Doll

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 27 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Innes  
Corporal

J. | 15 | Va.

Saml Jones.

Lieut., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed Feb. 4, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*By Master*, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Oct.*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

Lieut. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed February 4, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Woyls-31

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt.* { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775,

Roll dated

*June 3*, 1775.

Appointed *July 4*, 1775.

Commissioned *July 4*, 1775.

Enlisted *July 4*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reinstated the 6th June 75 & Reinstated.*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*E. C. C.*

4 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

Lieut., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned or Appointed Feb. 4, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dismissed from the  
Service June 6-78

*J.*

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*reappointed Feby 4*, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Rosenbaum*

15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. } Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned or appointed Feb 4, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Officer formerly in  
Capt Foster's Co. The whole  
of which is joined to  
Capt Gray's Co.



11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Jones

Lieut. } Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-  
Paymaster } ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains.

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned February 4, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick, &c.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 and 15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*St. Anthony* Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March*

*Oct 25*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *March*, 177*8*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *to be paid*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

*J.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Samuel Jones*

*Quartermaster* { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*January 13.*

, 17 .

Appointed

*April 1*

, 1778 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command*

1 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed Feb. 4, 1777.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger  
Clerk

*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Co. & P.M.*

*4 Comp* 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan. 7*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*2* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Sam Jones*

*Lieut.* { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1775,

Roll dated *August*, 1775.

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Elliott*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Saml Jones*

*dr + P. On.*

*4 Comp* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 7*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Jones

Co. M. & Lt., 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1788.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. H. Jones



15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*or Appointed Feby 4*, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reverend*

J.

Sam. Jones  
Lt

Appears as shown below <sup>in</sup> on a

Account

of stated as follows:

The United States

To Lt. John Emmons of the  
15<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. \$7

By two months wages  
Recd of Lt. Arnd Jones Pay-  
master at Camp Valley Forge 5-4 dollars  
also Recd of Lt. Arnd Jones  
one month pay at Camp V. Forge 27

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated at Camp Mott Plains  
July 26, 1778

Number of records:

2

(548i)

J. C. Cleveland.

Copyist.

1  
Sam. Jones  
Jr.

Appears as shown below on a<sup>12</sup>

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Ensign Cannon 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Jr."

By Treasurer the wages  
of Lt Sam Jones paymaster  
at Camp Valley Forge  
60 dollars

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated: Camp White Plains  
July 26, 1778

Number of record:

1

(646m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Sick*  
*Bymaster* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15<sup>th</sup>\* Virginia Regiment of Foot  
in the Service of the United States  
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Commission'd, *Feby. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Date of Enlistm', , 17 .

What term,

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Samuel Jones*

*1st Lt + PM,* { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
*2nd company* Colonel Buford.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan'y 13*, 17.

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm and*

*Samuel Jones*

*11 and 15* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*

*St. Paul's*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .  
Roll dated *September*  
*December*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned *April*, 1778 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

*Samuel Jones*

J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Jones

Lt. & Rm

4. Comp/; 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov ....., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 2 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

J. M. Lenoir

2 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Saml Jones

Lt. & P.M., 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov ....., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:



| 11 and 15 | Va.

*David Jones*

*Det. & Co. 1st*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*

, 1778

*1st, 1778*

*1st, 1778*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*1st, 1778*

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st, 1778*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*A. C. Jones*

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lieut*  
*the Master* { 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Princeton Plain*

*Nov. 16*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

*J*

11 and 15

Va.

*Saml. Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> James Gray's Company in the 15<sup>th</sup>\* Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of Foot command<sup>d</sup> by Daniel Morgan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> contain'g the dates of enlistment, what  
term enlisted for, and the time they Now have  
to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

What term, \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Appears no signature to roll  
only.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sam'l Jones*  
*drum + P. M.*

*4 Comp.* } 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on :

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 7* , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

*McPherson*

J | 11 | Va.

Samuel Jones  
Lieut., 11<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>s</sup> in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>dr</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains  
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

**26**

(546m)

J. C. Williams

Copyist

Samuel Jones

Lt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

15

Va.

*James Jones*  
*Master*

15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Major Gustavus  
 Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *— 6*

Time of service *May*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay in agt. currency \$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Amt. of pay in A. C. C. 40*

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

J. | 15 | Va.

Saml Jones

Lt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay Apr, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month 27.  
Time of service 1 year.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount of pay & subsistence \$ 2 1/2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Lee  
Copyist.



*L*

15

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17 *8*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 *8*.

To what time paid *March*, 17 *8*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sheet*

Va.

P 701, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay	, 17
---------------------	------

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service

### Whole time of service

### Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

В. И. Соловьев

2 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

Sr, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 8. 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

9 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

1 Lt, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid 6, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$8.25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

| 11 and 15 | Va.

James Jones

Lt- { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Pay Master

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

James Jones

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Jones

St. + { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
Pay { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - At Rm. P. 410, 200.

20 miles

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt. & Pay Mgr.* { **11th and 15th Virginia Regiment**  
**of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel**  
**Morgan.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *216 7/10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 mo. 10*

Amount *226 7/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *226 7/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spring*  
*Copied.*

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Capt. & P.M.* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Sept*, 17.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dols*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*.

Amount *16 2/3 Dols*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Paper Money £ 17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sprang*  
Coppied.



11 and 15 Va.

Daniel Jones

21st

Paym't

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia  
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

C. Smith

11 and 15 | Va.

Sam'l Jones

Lieut. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Pay Master

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. H. H.

*J* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*St. Paul, Ind. 15* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *1 Oct. 78*, 17 .

Pay per month *46 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2 Dollars*

Amount of *10 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *56 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Jones*  
Clerk.

Va.

Samuel Jones

Private { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1.7.1961*, 17

To what time paid 1/2, 17

Pay per month *16.75*

Time of service 1 Mo.

### Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount *7/10/10 246. 67*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$60.00*

### Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

(847)

*Copyist*

*Samuel Jones*

*Samuel* 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt. & Pay M.*, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec. r*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence.  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks:

*J. B. Bond*  
(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Jones

Lt. Col. M., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of. Nov. , 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

**Commencement of time** 17

Commencement of pay 1 1/2 c. , 17

To what time paid	, 17
-------------------	------

Pay per month  $116 \frac{1}{2}$

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

Subsistence 74

Amount 66 2/1000 Reg. (no reg. \$ 20)

**Amt. of pay and subsistence**

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

Spring  
Copyright

*11 and 15* | *Va.*

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt +*  
*Pay M.* { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*Proville*



*J.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Lieut.* { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments,  
          { commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *100* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence *for Dec 10* .

Amount *in Dec 10 100* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 100 20* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *None* .

Remarks:

*Jones*  
Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Samuel Jones

It + } Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
Paymaster 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

1 Oct - , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Payroll

*J* | 13 | Va.  
*Sam Jones*

....., { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Gustavus  
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting P.M.*

*P* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*  
*Lt & Pay M.*

*4 Comp* } 7th and 11th\* Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Richmond Plains*

*Prov. Co.*, 1778.

Appointed *6*, 1778.

Commissioned *6*, 1778.

Enlisted *6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left absent*

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

*M. S. Jones*

J. | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

Lieut., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed Feb. 4, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Hoytberger

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*26* } Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
*Pay master* } 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*

Roll dated *Middlebrook* 1778  
*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed *April*, 1778  
Commissioned *April*, 1778  
Enlisted *April*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Louis* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Samuel Jones*

*Louis*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*  
Roll dated *Smith's*  
*July*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Common Virginia*

*Heuserm*  
(542) Copyist

5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Innes*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1779*  
*August 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See at Lancaster*

*Henry M.*



*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Sam. Jones*

*Lt. & P. Master*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *15th Nov*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Capt. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En com. & Disga.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

*James Jones*

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **5 and 11** | **V.a.**  
*Sam'l Jones*  
*Lt. &*  
*P.M.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ranapough*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*capt. 1*

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Lancaster.*

*Ward*

5 and 11 - Va.

*Sam'l Jones*  
*Lt. & R. Mas.* { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blotter*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *Aug. 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Lancaster.*

5 and 11

Va.

Samuel Jones

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.  
Smith's Clove  
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5<sup>th</sup> Company  
Sick Laycasters.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Samuel Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Company,  
Dick Lancaster.*

5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lieut*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 79*  
*Leavre Straw*  
*Nov 8, 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Lieut. Sincere*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Saml Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Morristown Dec. 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Capt. 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5" Cozyrapping*  
*On com. Ruma / 10 / 11*

*Ward*



5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov 29*  
*Commissioned*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged*

*Heuser*

5 and 11

Va.

*Saml Jones*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 27 79.*  
*Ranahough*  
*Oct 1 79.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Company.*  
*Sick, absent at Lancaster.*

*Ward*

5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Jones

Lieut. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779  
March 1779  
Dec 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick 1779

Christm

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Saml Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot (commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*

Roll dated *Harper's Straw*, 1779.  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed *Capt. 1*, 17  
Commissioned *Capt. 1*, 1778.  
Enlisted *Capt. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Company.*  
*Sick Lancaster.*

*Harper*

5 and 11 Va.

*Samuel Jones*  
Lt. &  
P.M., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.

*Harv Stran*

*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Lancaster*

5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Jones

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5<sup>th</sup> Company.  
Can come Sunday.

Ward

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Sam. Jones*

*P. Master* { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Smithsblow*  
*June 11*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *Cpl. 1*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *Cpl. 1*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted *Cpl. 1*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com! Virga*

*Ward*

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sam'l Jones*

*26-1* } Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
*Daymaster* } 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *April* 1779.  
*December* 1779.  
*May 5* 1779.

Appointed *April* 1779.

Commissioned *April* 1779.

Enlisted 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On band*

*C. B. Mills*



J

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Samuel Jones

At Paym<sup>r</sup>. { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke.

May 3, 1779.

Appointed April 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded

*Samuel Jones*

*M & P Muster* { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
*E Company* { commanded by Col. Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Command*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sam'l Jones*

*Pl. Paym.* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*

Roll dated *Middlebrook* *1779.*  
*April 3* *1779.*

Appointed *April* *17*  
Commissioned *April* *1779.*  
Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

*Smith*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*St. +* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
*Paymaster* { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July 1779.*  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4, 1779.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Spiville*

11 11 Va.

Samuel C. Jones  
S. P. M., 11, Va. Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen' Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

..... May 18, 1799.

Date of Commission, April, 1798.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

**7**

(546m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

1.1  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Sent  
by Martin*

Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Hill*

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

## General Pay Abstract

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid 12, 17

Pay per month  $46\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service / 11-0

### Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount 66<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

**Copyist.**

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Saml. Jones*  
*Co. 8* } 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
*C. M. 11th* } commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *46 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount *66 2/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H.*



11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*James*

*Genl Pay* 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *24 6 3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 6 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt. & Paymaster* { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

*J. B. Bond*

*I*

**11**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Saml. Jones*

*Li. Payr*, { 11th Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col.  
Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed .., 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar* .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *46 1/3*

Time of service *1 Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

*Spang*

Copyist.

*Sam Jones*  
-----  
*Lt & Pay*, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-  
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *46<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ver, for 3 months from April 1779*

*Anscombe*  
-----  
Copyist.

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Jones

26 \* - { Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
 Paymaster { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
 manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

D. Mills

(645)

Copyist.

Samuel Jones  
Lt Pay, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-  
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 46 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Dr.*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Russell*

J


5 and 11

Va.

*Saml Jones*  
*Lt. Bn. 86th 11th* { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
 commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1* , 17*79*.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *76 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 yr 10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 110 dollars*

Amount *due 186 2/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. R.*



5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Ly*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heuser*

*J. L. Jones*  
5 and 11 Va.  
*Co. B. M., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,*  
*& Co. 11th, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1779.  
Commissioned or appointed, 17.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *76 2/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 m.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *per m. 110 dollars*  
Amount *due 186 6/10 dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J. L. Jones*  
St. & Co. M. H. { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War,  
Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. 1779.  
Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1779.  
Time of service 1 mo.  
Subsistence 14 days.  
Pay per month 46 2/3 dollars  
Subsistence per month 20 dollars  
Amount of subsistence due 11 5/6 dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 58 1/3 dollars  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Jones*

*Lt. & Co. M. 11*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *46 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *66 2/3 Dollars due.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  

---

*James Jones*

*P.M. 11,* { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Nov.* , 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *76 2/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 200*

Amount *due 276 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deficient subsistence from*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Augt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1779 = 219 Dollars.*  
*due*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Saml Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Apr. 1*, 17

Commissioned *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Company*  
*On com. in g<sup>a</sup>*

*Wm*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*25+* *Paymaster* Capt. James Gray's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*June 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*July 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April 1*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

*Orville*

*J*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Jones*

*copy of original* 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January, 1779.*

*Middlebrook*

*January 13<sup>th</sup>, 1779.*

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command*

*Antoine*



*J* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779)

*Sam'l Jones*

*1st Paymaster*, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779 .

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *McComman*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Samuel Jones*

*Lt. &  
P. Master*

5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Remafrough*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Apr. 1"*, 17  
*Apr. 1"*, 17  
; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pick Lancaster.*

*Russell*

5 and 11

Va.

*Samuel Jones*

*Dr.* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.

*Smiths Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*April*, 1778.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command  
Virginia*

*Herstman*

J

11  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Samuel Jones

1st Lieut &  
Paymaster,  
2<sup>d</sup> Company

{ 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.

Middlebrook

Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed

Apr 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

\* as on roll

Amthurey

(544)

Copyist.

2

(1778-1779.)

V21.

Saml. Jones

At. & Pay M.  
2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

April 3....., 1779.

## Appointed

Apr 1, 1778.

## Commissioned

, 17

## Enlisted

, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Command

(544)

*Copyright.*

11  
(176-179)

Va.

Sam'l Jones

1st Lt + PM { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
2 Company commanded by Col. Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated *Wed. 13. 002*

March 4, 17

Appointed *April 1*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties	-----	-----	-----	-----
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Remarks: *Command*

(544)

**Copyright.**

*Samuel Jones*  
Sergeant & Paymaster { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 21*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded*

*J. L. Jones*  
5 and 11 Va.

*Lt. & P. M.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.*

Appointed *Apr. 1*, 17  
Commissioned *Apr. 1*, 17  
Enlisted *Apr. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

+

Casualties

Remarks: *On campaign? Runaway*

*Dec 20*



Va.

Samuel Jones  
A. Q. M.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Jan 28

, 1783.

Sum

£ 13-14-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176;

page

44

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

8 | 1 | 11 | Va.

Samuel Jones  
Lieut, Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº. 4

Date of Commission, Oct 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Samuel Jones

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a  
**Roll**

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Mason.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

When Appointed, Feb. 4, 1777.

Date of Commission, Jan. 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

J. 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones  
2d Lieut., 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford's Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. 2d Lieut. Samuel  
Jones, Jan'y 22, 1777.

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

J | 15 | Va.

Samuel Jones  
Lieut., 15<sup>th</sup> Virg. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-  
ions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Lieutenant Samuel  
Jones.

Number of record:

**31**

(545m)

W. L. Hastings  
Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sam<sup>L</sup> Jones.*

*Lieutenant & P<sup>r</sup>master*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated , 17*

*Lieutenant Sam<sup>L</sup> Jones,*  
*P<sup>r</sup>master 15<sup>th</sup>,*

Number of record:

**1**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jones.  
Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Jones, Q'master, to  
go to Virg<sup>a</sup> to bring out the  
Recruits.

Number of record:

1

(546m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*J* | 15 | Va.

*Samuel Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *per day 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Alexander*



675  
*Jonett, Robert*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign*

*1 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Jonett, Robert*

679

*Jonson, Richard*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Johnston, Richard*

680  
Johnston, Benjamin  
5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Benjamin

681  
Johnston, Pen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Benjamin

*Journal*

# 5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Ensign* | *11 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35765045	20 35678964
2 5108	21 4030
3 5171	22 6788
4 5227	23 9095
5 7468	24 9153
6 9518	25 7060
7 5392	26 9221
8 5447	27 9281
9 5522	28 7132
10 5555	29 9341
11 5612	30 9344
12 5665	31 7195
13 5722	32 9452
14 5775	33 732353
15 5925	34 6374
16 6084	35 2393
17 5875	36 2424
18 5921	37 0913
19 6121	38 2464
20 5960	39 2498
21 5772	40 0951
22 6000	41 2537
23 6023	42 2547
24 6058	43 0990
25 698900	44 2617

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P & P 410200*

See also.....

7  
(1776-1778.)

Ans......, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

### Time of service

Pay per month 20 150 000

Pay per day

Amount 20 Dollars + 6

Remarks :

(645)

J. Davis  
Copy

Сопров.

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Joüett*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Oct 28*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jonett  
Ensign, { Capt. Matthew Jonett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month 20 Dalls.

Amount 20 Dalls. & 6

Remarks:



*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jouett*

*Ensign* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Oct 28*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On parole Virginia*

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jauitt  
Ensign { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 6

Remarks:

S. J. Davis  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Robert Jouett*

*Comdr* (Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *28 Oct*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *M. Furlough*

*Virginia*

Robert Louett

Ensign, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 20 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 6

Remarks :

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert J. Jett*

*2. Lt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777  
Roll dated

*Aug. 7*, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. L. L. L.*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Conett*  
*Lt*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *28.22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*utter*

J | 5th | Va.

Jewett  
Lt., 5th Pa Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, On Comd

County where resides, Albemarle

Expiration of leave }  
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

**21**

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Jonett*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*28 Oct*

, 1776

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jouett

Ensign, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Amount £ 6

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

9 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jonett*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Oct 28*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*D. C. C.*

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jonett*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John*

J.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Jewitt

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl  
(say Mr Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg  
Regt, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with *Capit*  
*Mathew Jewitt To the U. States Dr.*

as follows:

1777

4th Apl

To Cash for Robt

Jewitts recd 50 Dollars

Number of record:

26

(6451)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

J.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Joirett  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt**  
of which the following is a copy:

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1777 Then Received  
of Col. Alexander M. Blauac-  
han <sup>fifty</sup> 50 Dollars as bounty  
for the use of Recruiting  
Captain Mall Joirett of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
Robt Joirett Ensign

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

21

(5456)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

J. . . | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jouett

Ensign, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29, 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 Days.

Pay per month .... 20 Dollars.

Pay per day 4

Amount £ 30, 12

Remarks:

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Robt Jouett*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
          { of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
          (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec 28-76-5*, 17

Roll dated *May 21, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rand unsettled*

NOTE: This is a copy of the original

*Dean*  
Copied

J. | (1776-1778) | Va

Matt Jouett  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The United States in acc<sup>t</sup> with  
Matt. Jouett - stated as follows  
The United States

In Acco<sup>t</sup> with Matt.

Jouett -

1777 To recruiting thirteen men dollars  
at 20 Dollars Each - \$ 260

To 1/3 Dollars for each man 17 1/3

277 1/3

By Cash for recruiting 520 dollars

Due States & returned the pay made 242 2/3

x x x Matt. Jouett -

Endorsements Capt. Jouett (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

6

(548i)

W P Ripley  
Agent.



OCT. 19.

37419248

1897.

Cap & Jewells  
Acc' of Re  
cruiting money

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1775-1779.)

*Robert. Jonett*

*Lt.*, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. P. Taylor*

9

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Jorrett

24

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778  
Middlebrook  
Jan 3, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

5 | Ya.  
(1778-1779.)

Robt Jonett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned Dec 12, 1778  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Williamson

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)  
*Robert J. Smith*

*Lt.* { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of, *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *26 2/3 days*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*(1) 1 copy*

J

5

Va.

Robert Jonett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to Rank as Ensn 5<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. E. Mines

Copyst

3 and 7.

Va.

*Robert J. J. J.*

*241,* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 1778*

*Nov 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

3 and 7

Va.

*Robt. Smith*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co* { manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Sept 25*, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Co + will*



J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Souette

2 Lt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 do.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 do.

Amount 11 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. M. Gibson

I | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Robert Joriett

2 Lt. { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Sumner's

Dec, 1778.

Appointed Sept 24, 1778.

Commissioned Sept 24, 1778.

Enlisted Sept 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adair

5 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Robt Jonell

2nd Lt 20th 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
Dr Cols by Col. William Russell.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Dec, 17

Appointed Sept 28, 17

Commissioned Sept 28, 17

Enlisted Sept 28, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William Russell  
(544) Copied.

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Fournett*

*Ensign*, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec 2*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Cottrell*

I. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Souett

Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 dol

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dol.

Amount

9 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

N. W. Gilson

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jouett

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**List**

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim' from the first day of Jan<sup>r</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug' 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Oct. 28, 1776.

Date of pres' Commiss., Oct. 28, 1776.

Promoted, ....., 17 ..

Resigned, ....., 17 ..

Died, ....., 17 ..

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**20**

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

*J* | **3 and 7** |

**Va.**

*Robert Jonett*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 24*  
*Oct 24*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 28*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

**3 and 7 | Va.**

*Robt Smith*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. } manded by Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Souett

Lieuten<sup>t</sup> { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dols.

Amount

11 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

~~Pay due to rank, when Lt Souett for defici-~~  
~~ent pay from 28 Sept 77 to 27 May 1778 having~~  
~~arrn at 6 mo. 7 dols per mo. 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.~~  
~~for deficient pay from 27 May to 31~~  
~~Aug 1778 having arrn 3 mo 13 dols 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols per mo.~~  
Casualties 23 £

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

N. W. Gibson

3 and 7

Va.

*Robt Louetta*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *December*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed ... 17

Commissioned *Oct. 28*, 1776 :

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

3 and 7 | Va.  
Rob Jouett

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and  
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June, 1778.  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay June 1, 1778 .  
To what time paid , 17 .  
Pay per month 20 .  
Time of service 1 mo .  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence 10 .  
Amount 9 L.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x So on roll.

W. M. Libson

3 and 7

Va.

Robert Cornett

Cornett { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated July 1, 1778.

Appointed July 1, 1778.

Commissioned July 2, 1778.

Enlisted July 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

3 and 7

Va.

*Robt J. Smith*

*Ensign*, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

*5th* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st July 1778*  
*Aug 11*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 177*8*.

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1/2/78*

*Cottrell*

I. | 3 and 7 | Va.

*Robert Souett*

*Eno<sup>n</sup>*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dol.*

Amount *9 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1*

*W. W. Gibson*

3 and 7

Va.

*Robert Powell*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*1000*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Oct 28*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jouett*  
*Ensign*, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17  
Commissioned *28 Oct*, 1776.  
Enlisted ..., 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*



*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jouett*

*Enr.*, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sg Davis*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Jouett*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned *28 Oct*, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

*Dean*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Jouett*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *28 Oct*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Carr*

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jouett

Ensign, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rob. Jewitt  
Ensign

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco' with Tho'  
Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg'  
Regement

\* \* \* \* \*  
1778  
Deb't L. S. S. - Dr To Ensign Rob.  
Jewitt for Ball left  
L. S. S. - Virginia

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(646i)

W. R. R. R.  
Copyist.

J. | 7 | Va.  
1776-1778.

Robert Jonett

Ensign, Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the  
mens times expire In , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S. J. Davis

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778)

*Robert Jonett*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. Matthew Jonett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed ..., 17  
Commissioned *28<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1776.  
Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Dean*  
(648) Copyist.

*J.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Joüett*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned *28 Oct*, 17*76*.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Mat<sup>r</sup> Jewitt  
Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the  
under neat Persons of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg-  
ment. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1778

\* \* \* \* \*  
Credited see *to* *Mat<sup>r</sup> Jewitt deceased (which*  
*his account* *him) rations re 39. 18. 3*

\* \* \* \* \*  
An addition Pay remains in my  
hands drew for a Cap<sup>t</sup> from the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> but Cant tell  
who it should be paid to

302 19 2

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046<sup>88</sup>

April 20<sup>th</sup>. 1778—

Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(5451)

*J. H. R. R. R.*  
Copy

J. |

7  
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Jewitt  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco<sup>t</sup> with Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hughes Late Pay Master of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regement

1228 \* \* \* \* \*  
Feb 4 £ 7.12.3. { Credited } Dr To P  
Capt Jewitt in acco<sup>t</sup> Ball<sup>t</sup>  
left £. 7.12.3 Virginia

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

2.

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

Matt. Jonett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 18, 1776

Date of pres' Commiss., \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Promoted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Resigned, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Died, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

20

(545m)

J. B. Litter

**Copyist**

I. | 7  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Mat<sup>u</sup> Jewitt

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy:

A list of Ballances due  
the dead deserters & absentees  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

Capt Mat<sup>u</sup> Jewitts Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Number of records:

19

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Robert Joriett

2 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779  
Middlebrook  
Feb-3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Orlando  
Copyist.

*J. I.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Robert Jonett*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2 Co* { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
*Lt Col* { by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5* 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Williston*

*J* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Robert Joritt*

*Lt.*, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. D. Taylor*

21 5 | **Va.**

Robert Jonett  
2d Lt, 5th Va Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

(Jan) 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, (Sept) 28, 1777.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

**7**

(645m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist



I | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

*Robert Jorrett*

2 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 28*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on cord line*

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Jonett

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Co { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
Lt. Col. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 79.

Middle Brook

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command  
Surge

Willerson

9 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Robert Sorett*

*2 Lt*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 17*79*

Appointed *Sept 28*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment •

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Enroll. 1779*

1 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*✓ Robt Goulet*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Co { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt* {  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 5, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On command*

I | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Robert Solett

2 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 28, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Virga.

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Robert J. J. J.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blower*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 28*, 1779.

Commissioned *Sept 28*, 1779.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Con comm.*

*Hard*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Robert Jonett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com. Georgia.*

*Need*

*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Robert Jonett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *September 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *May 12*, 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Un com? Georgia.*

*Ward*



5 and 11

Va.

*Robt. Jonett*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 17/9.*  
*Sept. 6*, 17/9.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comd. South.*

*Ward*

5 and 11

Va.

Robert Joyett

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1779.

Hayes Shaw

Nov. 8

, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

born in the southward

Ward

5 and 11

Va.

Robt. Jonett

Lt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramothough  
City 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Biga

5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Jovitt

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near  
Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed May 12, 1779.

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted May 12, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com. Southward.

Hard

9 | 5 11 | Va.

Robert Jewett  
Lt. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Young  
Day when Mon 4, 1782.  
Sum £ 228

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 9

RW Barron

(647)

Copyist.

J | 7 | Va.  
Matthew J. Jett  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Mr Underwood

Day when

March 9

, 1783.

Sum

\$73-2-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

44

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

J. 5 & 11 - Va.

Robert Jonett  
St. Inf.

Appears in a  
Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *May 10*, 17*83*.

Sum. *\$173-05-2-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 44

(647)

*R. W. Pearson*  
Copyst.

J | 5x11 | Va.

Robert Jouett  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date or certificate.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Robert Jouett Lt. Va. Line  
1 x 1783. 115. x

x mutilated

Number of record

28

(616m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Jouett*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,  
for an extra month's pay,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Robert Jewitt  
Ensign

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the  
under neat Persons of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg-  
ment. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1778

\* \* \* \* \*

To Ensign Robert Jewitt B<sup>t</sup> Pay &  
Rations 111.12.

\* \* \* \* \*

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my  
hands drew for a Cap<sup>t</sup> from the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> but Cant tell  
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046 8 7

April 20<sup>th</sup>. 1778—

Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(5451)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

8 | 5 | Va.

Robert Jonett  
Lieut., Fifth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779."

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign

N<sup>o</sup>. 5

Date of Commission, May 12, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of records:

**28**

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

J. 15th 8 Va.

Robert Jouit.  
Lieut. 8 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a  
List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'  
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Lieut. 9.  
Name, Robert Jouit.  
Date of Comm", May 12, 1779.  
Whose vacancy,  
Remarks:

Number of record 1

29

(4556)

J. T. Hensley

Coy. Hist.

J. 5411 8 Va.

Robert Jouit.  
Lieut. 8 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 9.

Name, Robert Jouit.

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, May 12, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455)

J. T. Hensley

Compt.

J 1 7 | **Va.**

*Robert Jonett*

*ensign 7th Virginia Regt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>r</sup> 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 1. Ensign Robert Jonett.*

Number of records:

**31**

(648m)

*W. T. Hastings*  
Copyist.

J. | 7 | Va.

*Robt Jomet*  
Ensign, *7th* Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>" Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 2. Ensign Robt  
Jomet, 28 Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1776.*

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

*W. F. Hastings*

Copyin.

5. 11

3 and 7

Va.

Robt Jouette  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.  
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2 Ensign Robt Jouette

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Not true

Copyist.



*J* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*Rob<sup>t</sup> Jonett*  
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an  
**Abstract of Rations**

Due the Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>Clenachan

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Rations p. day, *2* \_\_\_\_\_

From What time Inclusive, *Aug<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_

To What time Included, *Aug<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>* \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *15* \_\_\_\_\_

Rations received, *677* \_\_\_\_\_

Rations Retaind *63* \_\_\_\_\_

At What sum Per Ration, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Ret<sup>d</sup> Rat<sup>s</sup> } £ \_\_\_\_\_ S \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_  
in Penny<sup>a</sup> Currency

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*27* *L. Morrison*  
(547e)

Copyist.

*J*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mat. Jouett*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Clenahan

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Rations p. day, \_\_\_\_\_

From What time Inclusive, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*

To What time Included, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *31*

Rations received, *741*

Rations Retaind *106*

At What sum Per Ration, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Ret<sup>d</sup> Rat<sup>s</sup> } £ . S . D.  
in Pengy<sup>a</sup> Currency

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

*28 L Morrison*

(647e)

Copyist.

*J.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mat<sup>th</sup> Jouett*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Clenachan

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Rations p. day, *3*

From What time Inclusive, \_\_\_\_\_

To What time Included, \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> of days, \_\_\_\_\_

Rations received, \_\_\_\_\_

Rations Retained \_\_\_\_\_

At What sum Per Ration, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Ret<sup>d</sup> Rat<sup>s</sup> } £ \_\_\_\_\_ S. \_\_\_\_\_ D. \_\_\_\_\_  
in Penny<sup>a</sup> Currency

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

*27*

(647e)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

8

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mat. Jouett*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>Clénachan

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated,

*Not dated, 17*

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, *Oct<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*

To What time Included, *Oct<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *31*

Rations received, *958*

Rations Retained *182*

At What sum Per Ration, *10<sup>ns</sup>*

Total amount of Ret<sup>d</sup> Rat<sup>s</sup> }  
in Peney<sup>a</sup> Currency } *£ 7 8 11 D 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*29 L. Morrison*

(647e)

Copyist.

*J.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mat. Jewitt*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen<sup>l</sup>  
(say M<sup>r</sup> Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup>, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with *Thomas*  
*Hughes, P. M. Acct. Proper w<sup>t</sup> the*  
*U. States, &c.*  
as follows:

*To Cash Return<sup>d</sup> by Capt.*  
*Mat. Jewitt as pr. Acct.*  
*242  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.*

Number of record:

**26**

(5451)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.

*Jewitt*  
-----  
*Capt.*  
-----

Appears as shown below on a  
**Communication**

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

M<sup>r</sup> Hughes Pay Master to the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regim<sup>t</sup> having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem<sup>t</sup> they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—  
Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.—

Cap <sup>t</sup> Jewitt	196.	$\frac{60}{100}$	} Dollars
Cap <sup>t</sup> Lipscomb	122.	$\frac{50}{100}$	
Cap <sup>t</sup> Young	155.	$\frac{38}{100}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. M<sup>c</sup>Clenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz  
That there was paid of the said Sum —

to Cap <sup>t</sup> Jewitt	1,090	} who paid to M <sup>r</sup> Hughes	242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780		
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Cap<sup>t</sup> Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn<sup>a</sup> Curr<sup>t</sup> for sundries as per an Acc<sup>t</sup> of Cap<sup>t</sup> Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 $\frac{88}{100}$  Dollars paid to Cap<sup>t</sup> Spencer & Lieu<sup>t</sup> White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap<sup>t</sup> 1777—

Cap<sup>t</sup> Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359 $\frac{88}{100}$  Dollars

OCT. 19.

37420098

1897.

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before M<sup>r</sup> Hughes's Acc<sup>t</sup> are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office  
April 20, 1778

Your most hum<sup>b</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
M C——

} Aud<sup>r</sup>

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copylat.

J. |

7  
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Jouett  
Capt

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

The 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
Col m<sup>c</sup> Clenaghan  
Dr Capt Jouett  
To Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes Paym<sup>t</sup> for recruit 1090  
do. L. 59. 16/ Virg<sup>t</sup> 199.34  
To Ditt<sup>s</sup> Bounty 21.00  
Ex. By Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes Paym<sup>t</sup> 242.60  
By do. Call of rations 25.34  
do. rations & deficiencies 132.4

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated , 17 .

Number of record:

15

2100 R. p. l. y

(645i)

Copyist.



J | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

\*Jewett  
Capt. Jewett's Company  
Appears on an

**Account**  
of Lieu' Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated .....  
Not dated, 17 .....

Doll' p' M', .....

In whoes hands:

P.M', .....

Cap' Jewitt, .....

Cap. Lipscombs, .....

Cap' Youngs, .....

Remarks: x y Cap. Jewitt £.45.16.0

x Some appears on Acc<sup>t</sup> in  
Column headed Companies & in Remarks  
only

Number of record:

**12**

(546:)

W. R. R. R.  
Copying

J. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Jewitt  
Capt, Cap' Jewitt's Comp'

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' Pr Mo<sup>th</sup>,

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* Name appears on acct. in  
column headed "Companies" only.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cap<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Jewitt  
Jewitt Company

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> acco<sup>t</sup> for his  
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup>.,

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Jewitt 1.6

\* Name appears on acct in  
Column headed "Companies" & in  
Remarks only

Number of record:

10

(546)

W P Ripley  
Copyist.

J. | 7 1776-1778. Va.

Cap't, Cap't Jewitt  
Jewitt Comd.

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>t</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks: \* Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt Lett.

\* Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt rec<sup>d</sup> the Charges from the off<sup>r</sup>  
and settled w<sup>th</sup> his men. Never came to my hands.

\* Name appears on acct in  
Column headed Cap<sup>t</sup> in Whoes Com<sup>d</sup> &  
in Remarks only.

Number of record

9

(6451)

J. P. R. S. L. S.  
Copyright.

817 Va.

*Mathew J. J. J.*  
*Capt.*, *7th* Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford's Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 3. Captain Mathew-  
J. J. J., 18 March, 1776.*

Number of record:

**32**

(545m)

*W. J. Hastings*

Copyist.

9 | 7<sup>th</sup> | Va.

Matthew Jouett  
Capt., 7<sup>th</sup> Va Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

683  
Jouette, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jouett, Robert

684

Jouitt, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jouett, Robert



685

Joyett, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joyett, Robert

186  
Juett, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jouett, Robert

1887  
Junal. Anthony

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Va Brigade

688

*Junial, Anthony*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

|

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Junial, Anthony*

*Kerr James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Kerr James*



640  
*Karre, James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private. | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kerr, James.*

691  
*Kearn John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kearn. John.*

692  
*Kenn John.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kenn John.*



Kelley, Jesse

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890720	26	33841471
2	0869	27	2023
3	0831	28	2023
4	0909	29	240762
5	0975	30	0816
6	1008	31	0837
7	1064	32	0866
8	1100	33	0893
9	1152	34	1002
10	11799	35	2023
11	2762	36	1020
12	3000	37	2234
13	3020	38	1111
14	3138	39	1230
15	3210	40	1230
16	3261	41	1230
17	3323	42	1260
18	3351	43	4422787
19	3412	44	
20	3412	45	
21	3522	46	
22	2200	47	
23	1200	48	
24	1200	49	
25	1200	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 411200

See also

*M*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*James Kelley*

*James Kelley*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *June 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Kelley*

*K*

**11**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Miller*

*Pat*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 3 7* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miller*

*K*

**11 and 15 | Va.**

*James Kelley*

*Ch* } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Buford.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *525 Dollars*

Time of service *720*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 ± 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*John*

*Re*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*James Hill*

*Re*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 177*7*

Roll dated

*June 15 1777*

*Set*, 177*7*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 15*, 177*7*

Term of enlistment

*3000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See below*

*James Hill*

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kelley*

*Porter*, } Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 21*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Porter*

K

11 and 15

Va.

Jerry Kelley

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties since muster

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 | Va.

*James Keller*

*Pr.* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.  
Roll dated *June*  
*July*, 17

Appointed *June*, 17  
Commissioned *June*, 17  
Enlisted *June*, 17  
Term of enlistment *June*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Keller*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*James Keller*

Copyist.



K

15

Va.

Jesey Kelly

{ Captain Thomas Will Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*No*

15

Va.

*Peey Kelley*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hagerman*

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Killey*

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d  
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5<sup>25</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Cropper*

*11* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*James Wills*

*11* { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11th of June*

*2nd*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

*K*

11 and 15

Va.

*Isaac Killey*

{ Captain Wills' Company, in 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *now*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Order*

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Kelly

in, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in  
the 15th Virginia Regt of Foot,  
commanded by Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated June 1st 1778

June 1st, 1778

Appointed June 1st, 1778

Commissioned June 1st, 1778

Enlisted June 1st, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year

Alterations since last muster None

Casualties None

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Co | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Hadden

Co

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 10

Nov 10, 1778.

Appointed Nov 10, 1778.

Commissioned Nov 10, 1778.

Enlisted Nov 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 10.

Alterations since last muster Nov 10.

Casualties Nov 10.

Remarks: Nov 10

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sam Miller*

*Ch* { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 23*

Time of service *11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ch*



K

15

Va.

Jesse Kelley  
Capt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment - during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Anderson

Copied.

*K*

15

Va.

*Jesse Kelley*

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordi-  
nary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Kayberger*

*K*

15

Va.

*Jesse Kelly*

*Pl*

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due* *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyherger*

Clerk.

K

15

Va.

Jessie Kelley

PL

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 6<sup>23</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger  
Clerk.

K | 15 | Va.

Jesse Kelly

....., { Captain Thomas Wills Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment W .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick post

K

15

Va.

Jessey Killey

Captain Thomas Wills Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drick present*

*Anderson*  
(111)

Copyd.

K | 15 | Va.

Pesse Kelly

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service 6 months 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due \$12.168

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Berger  
Corrpt.

*K*

5 and 11

Va.

*Jesse Killey*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount of pay due *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Sinclair*



*K.*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Nolley*  
*Privat*

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1777* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wills*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jesse Killey*

*Pr* { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

*\* So on Roll.*

*Michael*

*K* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*Jessey Killey*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ramapough*  
*Aug 3, 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

*m Michael*

Copied

K

5 and 11

Va.

Jessy Kelley  
Pr

Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

K.

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Kelley

Capt. { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jesse Kelley

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jessy Killey*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2...*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mull*

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Kelley

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Jessy Killey*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*July 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*W. Smith*



*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Miller*

*Art*, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed	, 17
Commissioned	, 17
Enlisted	, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr & 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Miller*

K.

11

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jesse Kelley

Privt.

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb, 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster br enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jesse

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jessy Kelley*

*Pr*, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of. *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

*whole*  
Amount *16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Jessey Killey*  
*Pr*

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morris*

*town*

*Dec*

*9*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Michael*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jesse Kelley*  
*Pw*, {

Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*  
*whole*  
Amount *16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Jessey Kelley*  
*Pw*

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. F. F. F.*

K | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jessy Killey*  
*Pr*

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smiths Grove*  
*Aug 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On of fatigue*

*Do on Roll.*

*Wm Smith*

5 and 11

**Vol.**

Jessey Killen

Pr. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8, 1779.*

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Remarks: *On fatigue*

Interacted



K | 5 and 11 | Va.

*Jessey Killey*

*Pm*, { Col William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

*whole*  
Amount of pay due *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. S. L. and*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jessey Killey*  
*Pvt.*

{ Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ramapough*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fatigue*

*M. M. M. M. M.*

K

5 and 11

Va.

Jessy Killey

Private, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month, 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  Dols

Amount due 11  $\frac{3}{4}$  Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence com-  
mencing Aug 18, 79

Wm Michael

*K*

11 and 15

Va.

*Jessy Killey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Return**

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15\*  
V<sup>a</sup> Regt. Command by Col<sup>o</sup> Dannel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Enlisted,

, 17

Number of years, *War*

Remarks:

*Present fit for duty*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

694  
*Kelly Jesse.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kelley Jesse.*

195  
*Kemb. John.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kemm, John.*



*Mem. John*

# 5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33887890	26	33847841
2	8002	27	3673
3	3612	28	3613
4	3131	29	3636
5	3132	30	3733
6	3243	31	3530
7	3335	32	3534
8	3384	33	3503
9	3433	34	3534
10	3532	35	3544
11	3532	36	3525
12	3633	37	3540
13	3721	38	3611
14	3780	39	3663
15	3837	40	3613
16	3822	41	3613
17	3964	42	3636
18	4004	43	3634
19	4123	44	3634
20	4034	45	3636
21	4113	46	3636
22	4134	47	3636
23	4233	48	3636
24	4222	49	3636
25	4339	50	3636

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: B & P 410200

See also

*AK*

15

Va.

*John A. Kern*  
*Private*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulton*



*AK*

15

Va.

*John Allen*  
*Prm*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*13.00*

Time of service

*1775*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1/2 pay due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Allen*

*AK* | 15 | Va.

*John Kim*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *5 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

| **15** | **Va.**

John Kinn

      , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time       , 1777.

Commencement of pay       , 1777.

To what time paid Aug 13, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service       

Subsistence       

Amount 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence       

Pay due to sick, absent       

      

      

Casualties       

      

Remarks:

*AK*

15

Va.

*John Kemb-*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62.13*

Time of service

*1. mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*104.00 + 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galtor*

*AK*

15

Va.

*John Kern*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edlton*

*A*

18

Va.

*John Kern*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 23 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 2 12 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

K

15

Va.

John Kern

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 17, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

R | 15 | Va.

Ino Kem

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* , 1777 .

*Aug 7* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*A. Merchant*



K

15

Va.

John Kern

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

K

15

Va.

John Kern

Plh

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Merchant

K | 15 | Va.

John Kench

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K

15

Va.

John Kern

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on desert

K | 15 | Va.

John Ken

....., { Capt, Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Merchant

*AL*

15

Va.

*John Kern*

*John*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *48*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid... 17.

Pay per month *57 24 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 1/2 = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edwin Hull*

*AK*

15

Va.

*John Kern*

*John Kern*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *1 Apr*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17

To what time paid *6 3/4 Dec*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dec*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 mo*

Amount *1 mo*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Kern*

*AK*

15

Va.

*John Hem*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 Dls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galtton*



*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kern*

*Pvt*, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for pay & subsistence* £ *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*N* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Kern*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *due*, *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kern*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due, \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

X | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kinn

PS { Major Wallace's 'Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . . 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . . 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due. \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. and P. 410, 200.

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kern*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kern*

*D. A.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*

, 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

*Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month *6.00* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Challand*

(545)

Copyist.

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kem*

*1st*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay at 20.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. B. B. B.*

*No* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Ino. Kemm*

*Pat*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 cts.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *673 cts.*, - *\$ 25.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Board*



*A*

15

Va.

*John Kern*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month *62 31 2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/2*

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Kern*

*A*

15

Va.

*John Hem*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service *1 15*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallas*

*K*

**11**  
(1775-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Keen*

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ....., 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 10* .....,  
*Oct 28* ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *June 17* ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kern*

-----, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Danpston Plains*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 17* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

*L. Ballantr*

*L*

**. 11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Brighton Plain*

*November*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *January 17*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *See document*

Remarks:

*Bellevue*

*A.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Geo. Kern*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Major Wallace's Comp<sup>y</sup> in 15<sup>th</sup>\* V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time of Enlist, *Jan<sup>y</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Casualties, *Present*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*K*

11  
(1774-1779.)

Va.

*John A. ...*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*

, 17/8 .

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 1st*, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on parole*

Remarks :

*Ballard*

K

15

Va.

John Keme

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant



K

15

Va.

John Kean

Pl

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Merchant

K

15

Va.

John Kem

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

J. Merchant

(548)

Copied.

K

15

Va.

John Kern

*Pl*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

R | 15 | Va.

John Kem

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
1st of June  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

*X* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Ham*

*B. 1.*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Aug.*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Aug. 1*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *5 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

*John Kern*

*Pr* { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. White Plains*

*Aug 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command.*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. Kern*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kean*

*Pos*

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Paranum*

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

K | 5 m 11 | Va.

John Keim

Co. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17 79  
November  
Dec 9, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light  
Infantry

James M



Of 5 and 11 Va.

John Kemm

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dollars 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Kemm

*A*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kemm*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*19*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 17*19*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See full page*

*Ballant*

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hemm

-----, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Mar 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties one for 10 days

Remarks :

Ballard

*A*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*July 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks :

*Ballant*

OK

5 and 11

Va.

*John Kimm*

*Dr.* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Charles H. H.*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Kimmer*

*for*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *June 10*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Dr* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John O Lem*

*(Dr)* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779

Roll dated *Smith of Love*  
*June 11*, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. ...*

*L*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*John Kern*

*Foot*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on foot*

*Ballard*



*J* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Keim*

*Capt* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3 mths* 17.

Pay per month *1 m*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for m. 10 dols*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keim*

*X*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Kimm*

*Art* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec 1779*  
*Heaven Shaw*  
*Nov 8, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light Infantry*

*Curran*

Q | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Kimm*

*Q* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*  
Roll dated *Cambridge*  
*Oct*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*John Kimm*

*OK*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John H. Hume*

*En* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 17*  
*Sept. 17*  
*Oct. 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*CC*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged*  
*Sept. 17*

*Chas. W. Hume*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

*Foot*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 Dollars - 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ballard*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/6*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 67/6 & all*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*13. 11. 1779*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Keem*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *6 2/3 dols, = \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dowd*

*No.*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ino. Kemm*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *6 2/3 dols. = £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dred*



*OK*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

*Coz*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 2/3*

Amount *Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Endovermunt's Co.*  
*721-141-12-1*

*Hevern*

*OK*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

*Dr*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 00*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 23*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Kemm*

*J*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Kemm*

*Dr.*

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*74*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *6/30*, 17.

Pay per month *6/30*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6/30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stevenson*

OK | 5 and 11 | Va.

*John Kimm*  
{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *14* days

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Amount of subsistence *4 2/3*

Total amount *11 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

*Harlem*

*X* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Kemm*  
*for* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *J. K.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *none*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *p. m. 10*

Amount *16 2/3 m*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stevenson*

Copyright.

K | 5 + 11 | Va.

John Kemm  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 16, 1793.

Sum £ 86-

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 182

(547)

RW Benson

Copyist.

*AK*

15

Va.

*John Keme*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Lester*

647  
*Kennaday James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kenneday James.*



*Kenneday James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Kenneday James.*

*Kennaday, William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday, William*

*Kennedy James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant. | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennedy James*



*Kennady William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private. | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday William*

77  
*Kenedy William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday William*

*Memorandum*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35859432	1	35844306
2	9348	2	4441
3	9393	3	4577
4	9674	4	4714
5	9720	5	4844
6	9803	6	0348
7	9864	7	0374
8	9903	8	0313
9	9957	9	0905
10	40015	10	0981
11	0020	11	1053
12	0124	12	1112
13	0173	13	1170
14	0224	14	1238
15	0272	15	1280
16	0319	16	240105
17	0362	17	2453
18	0680	18	2502
19	0404	19	2761
20	0449	20	2373
21	0503	21	2366
22	0552	22	2467
23	0589	23	2486
24	0638	24	2508
25	114122	25	2508

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. F. 410200*

See also.....

K

15

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Part, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



*K*

15

Va.

*Wm Kennaday*

*Pr* { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*



*K*

15

Va.

*Wm Kennady*

*Pt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*K*

15

Va.

*Wm Kennedy*

*Plt*, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
16th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

K

15

Va.

William Kennedy

Pot, { Captain James Mason's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

K

15

Va.

Wm Kinnaday

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.  
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Rec'd pay to, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: Sick Visga

Burnham

*K*

15

Va.

*William Kennaday*

*15* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *7/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 67/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K | 15 | Va.

Wm Kennaday

Put, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick (Chol)

Burnham

K | 15 | Va.

Wm Kinnaday

Plt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Abs.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

K

15

Va.

William Kennedy

Pvt

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham



K | 15 | Va.

William Kennedy

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Busham

*K*

15

Va.

*Wm Kennaday*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Burcham*

K

15

Va.

William Kennaday

Prof

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm Kinnaday*

*Col* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned *July* , 17 ..

Enlisted *July 20* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *5* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick to Perry*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*John Kinnaday*

*Y.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm. Kennaday*

*Plt* } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New York*  
*Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *rich E. C. + co*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

*N*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Don*

{ Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 29*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Fatigue*

*Chas. T. Hughes*

Clerk

*Y* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm Kennaday*

*Ct-*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *C*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *C*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *C*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Left with Company*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm Kennedy*

*Co* } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Aug -*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Transferred*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



*G*

11 and 15

Va.

*William Kennedy*

*Pl* - { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See 1st Detachment*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*P* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Kennaday*

*Porter* } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed ... , 17

Commissioned ... , 17

Enlisted *Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Ferry*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*

K

15

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Pvt

(Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*R*

15

Va.

*Wm Kennaday*

*Pr*

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

K

15

Va.

William Kennedy

Put, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*R.*

15

Va.

*Wm Kenady*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

*Burnham*

R | 15 | Va.

Wm Kennaday

Pl { Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

(648)

Copyist.

R | 15 | Va.

Wm Kennaday

Plt

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Volley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on Guard

Beersham



*R* | *15* | *Va.*

*Wm Kennedy*

*Port* { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

K | 15 | Va.

Wm Kennady

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 693 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Humphreys

K

15

Va.

Wm Kennady

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount of Pay due 2 L 1 S 0 C

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*K*

11 and 15

Va.

*William Kennedy*

Appears with the rank of *Prvt.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

*Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

*3*

Remarks: *Sick Corrells Ferry*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**3**

(518d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyint.

*H*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mr. Kennaday*

*But*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *7 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *46 2/3 Dollars, \$14.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *No claim for*

*service May.*

Remarks:

*J. P. ...*

K

15

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Humphreys

*K*

11  
(1770-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Co.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Comm'd*

*L. C. Hughes*

Clerk.

*K*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Opp*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Medicine Creek*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

*L. W. Hughes*



*N*

11  
(1770-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Co.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Park*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut. Hughes*

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty*

*J. T. Hughes*

C

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Will Canady*

*Pos*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 29*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. B. Hughes*

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kenaday

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths & Glave

June

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

29 Nov

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

born & Sum<sup>t</sup>

Metcalfe

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

above Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

29

Nov

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd. Hqs.

Metcalf

6

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Canaday

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: comm'd.

Metcalfe

K | 5 and 11 | Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Kennaday.

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11  $\frac{1}{3}$  dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commencing 18  
instant.

Metcalf

*H*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Kenaday*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Nov* , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 42*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 43 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kenaday

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... Sept. , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm

Kenaday

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... Oct. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metiaff

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kennedy*

*Dr*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Committed*

*Dr. J. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jon Nevada*

*P 12*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Hughes*

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1779.)

*Wm. Kennedy*  
*Pst*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dols. - \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dineen*  
Corr.

*6*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Canady*

*Put*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars, = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Bond*

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... May , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 43 Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kenaday

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co.; 5th and  
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/5 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount 6 4/5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.



*6*

*5 and 11*

*Va.*

*Wm Canaday*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Camp Ramipough*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*29 Nov.*, 1776

Term of enlistment

*3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Camp & Hor.*

*Metcalfe*

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Will Kenaday*

*Cur*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Barth Smiths Grove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *29 Nov*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

K

5 and 11

Va.

Wm Kennaday

Priv, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept

, 1779.

Camp Ramapough

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

29 Nov

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Wm Kenaday*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstam*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *29 Nov*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

*K.* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Wm Kennady*

*Cur*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 29 Nov.*

*Metzger*

K

15

Va.

Wm Kennedy

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by  
the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount of Pay *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

763  
*Kennedy James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennedy James.*



*Kennedy James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennedy James*



*Kennady William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday William*

702  
*Kennedy James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kenneday James.*

Kennedy, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765113	26	35699096
2	5175	27	9161
3	5231	28	4222
4	5286	29	9234
5	5341	30	9341
6	5396	31	9342
7	5456	32	1454
8	5506	33	3268
9	5561	34	2709
10	5616	35	2744
11	5671	36	2771
12	5726	37	2812
13	5779	38	2826
14	5830	39	2828
15	5878	40	2836
16	5924	41	2861
17	6122	42	2910
18	5402	43	2920
19	5521	44	42813
20	6001	45	2914
21	6022	46	3018
22	6422	47	312
23	6250	48	3223
24	8965	49	3352
25	9031	50	3423

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kennedy

Serjeant

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-1776

17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Done

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy  
Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:



*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy

Sgt. { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 8 dalls.

Pay per day 1/7 1/4

Amount \$ 2. 85.

Remarks:

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* {

Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777  
*July 10*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*  
Copies.



K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Kennedy

Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 8 Dalls. £2. 8s.

Remarks :

*K* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

James Kennedy  
Sgt., Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of Aug -, 1777.

Pay per month 8 dolls.

Amount £ 2. 88.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Year	1950 Projection (%)	1960 Projection (%)
1950	~4.5	~4.5
1960	~5.5	~5.5
1970	~6.5	~6.5
1980	~7.5	~7.5
1990	~8.5	~8.5
2000	~9.5	~9.5
2010	~10.5	~10.5
2020	~11.5	~11.5
2030	~12.5	~12.5
2040	~13.5	~13.5
2050	~16.0	~18.0

Year	Actual (%)	Projected (%)
1950	7.0	-
1955	7.5	-
1960	8.0	-
1965	8.5	-
1970	9.0	-
1975	9.5	-
1980	10.0	-
1985	10.5	-
1990	11.0	-
1995	11.5	-
2000	12.0	12.0
2005	-	13.0
2010	-	14.0
2015	-	15.0
2020	-	16.0
2025	-	17.0
2030	-	18.0
2035	-	19.0
2040	-	19.5
2045	-	19.8
2050	-	20.0

.....

.....

---

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

Circumstance	Percentage of respondents (%)
If someone is attacking you	95
If someone is threatening you	85
If someone is harassing you	75
If someone is insulting you	65
If someone is annoying you	55

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b)(5)

*Glenn*  
Copyright

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kennedy

Serjt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28<sup>th</sup> M

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*

*Serjt* { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Burlington Va*

*[Signature]*

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *22, 5*

Remarks :

*K* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClellan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On parole*  
*Virginia*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy  
Sgt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Amount 8 Dalls. & 2. 8.

Remarks:



K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy  
Serjt., { Capt. Matthew Joubert's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Kennedy*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
*Serjt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29, 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service as Capt. 1 mo. 29 days  
as Serjt. 8 mo. 4 days

Pay per month as Capt. 15 Dalls.  
as Serjt. 8 Dalls.

Pay per day as Capt. 1/5 1/2  
as Serjt. 1/14

Amount as Capt. \$4, 6 1/2  
as Serjt. \$2, 10 1/2

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
Copyist

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy  
Sergt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in full pay

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Sgt* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in furlough*

7 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kennedy  
Serjeant, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

K.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Kennedy

Serjt.

{ Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1* to *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* . . . , 17

To what time paid . . . , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

*K* | *7* | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *the*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 3*, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in furlow*

*Stan*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Kennedy*  
*Engrt.* { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *April 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Dean*



*3*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *White Plains*, 1778.  
*Sept 1, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 1777 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Secured*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*K.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*

*Serg<sup>x</sup>*

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Gibson*

A       | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Sept.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
          { the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
          { Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
          { William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated

*Sept 17*  
Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H.*

**8 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kennady*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and  
3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*June*, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month ...

*10*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*3 L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm M. Gibson*

*K* | **3 and 7** |

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*87*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17

Commissioned *June 15*, 17

Enlisted *June 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*K*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jas. Kennedy*

*Sgt*, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dolls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*sg Davis*

K.

3 and 7

Va.

James Kennedy  
Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(J. P. M. Schum)

*K*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*

*Ser. gt.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Sept. 17 78.*

*November*

*Oct 28 1778.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*Nov 26, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.



K.

3 and 7

Va.

James Kennedy

Sergt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. W. G. Libm

*AK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt* } Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

*SK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Kinaday*  
*Sergeant* } Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Jan 13*, 17*79*

Appointed *Jan 13*, 17

Commissioned *Mar 20*, 17

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the winter*

*Guttor*

*AK*

**5**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*James O Kennedy*

*Sergeant*, Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fulton*

K.

3 and 7

Va.

James Kennedy

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dols

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. M. Gibson

*A*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct 11*, 1778  
*Company 1st*  
*Dec 6* 1778

Appointed

*Dec 17*

Commissioned

*Dec 17*

Enlisted

*Dec 26*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*Crosby*

57. 11

*H* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*James Kennedy*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh  
Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of  
the United States of America Commanded by  
Lient Col<sup>e</sup> William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlistment, *Oct 28*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment  
until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*J. Chandler*  
Copyist.

K | **5 and 11** • **Va.**

*James Kennedy*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Mar. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. Georgia.*

*Ward*



26 | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Kenaday  
Sgt { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corn! Souther!

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779

Roll dated *6 Nov*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 26*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. south.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P. 420, 200.

*Ward*

*AK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Gas Kennedy*  
*Serjt*

{ Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Apr 3*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 26*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ediston*

*A*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jas Kennedy*  
*Sgt* { Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*AK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Gas Kennedy*  
*Sergts*

Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *26* *Wt* , 1779.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*A*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt*

Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll .**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Calton*

*OK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**V.a.**

*James Kennedy*  
-----  
*Sergt* { Col. William Russell's Company, 5th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
William Russell, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17 *79*.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 26*, 17 *77*.  
*3*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Gas Kennedy*  
*Sergt* } Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*



*DA*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jas Kennedy*

*Sgt*, { Col. William Russell's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 26*  
*3*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*OK*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James D. Kennedy*  
*Serjeant* { Col. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1.00 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galt*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Richard A. Hughes*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 26*, 1777.  
*3*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Southward comd*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1774-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

K | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Kennedy  
Serjt. { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1779.  
Ranahauigh  
Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 26

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. South.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

K | 5 and 11 | Va.

*James Kennedy*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harrods*  
*Nov. 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. South.*

*Ward*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Captain Henry Young's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 17*79*  
*Camp near Morristown*  
*Dec. 9*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*M 26*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. South.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*K* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*James Kenney*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson,  
for an extra month's pay,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kennedy  
Sergt.

Appears in a list following an

**Account**

of which the following is a copy:

"The United States

In Acc' with Matt: Jouett

	Dollars
1777 To recruiting thirteen men at 20 Dollars Each,	260
To 1½ Dollars for each man, . . .	17½
	<hr/> 277½
By Cash for recruiting, . . .	520
	<hr/> 242½

Due States & returned the Paymaster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

210 Ripling  
Copying



757  
*Kennedy James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant.* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kenneday James.*

703  
*Kennedy William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday William*

<sup>709</sup>  
*Kennedy James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennedy James*



*Kinsey Solomon*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kinsey Solomon.*

*Rent Smith*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	7177	25
2	3273		26
3	7338		27
4	7367		28
5	7429		29
6	7438		30
7	7531		31
8	7609		32
9	7671		33
10	7730		34
11	7790		35
12	7843		36
13	7902		37
14	7968		38
15	8024		39
16	808		40
17	8133		41
18	8163		42
19	8163		43
20	8163		44
21	8163		45
22	8163		46
23	782000		47
24	782000		48
25	782000		49
26	782000		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P & P 410200*

See also

A | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent,

Serjeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted for 3 years 1<sup>st</sup> Decr, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not enough

Goodman

*PK*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Smith Kent*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*July*, 1777.

*1 mo*

*7 1/2 Dalls.*

*£ 2 14 s*

*E. B. Thompson*

(645)

Copyist.

*K.* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*Smith, Kent,*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *R. Battle*

*Goodman*



K

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent

Co. { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

Aug., 1777.

1 month

7 1/3 Dollars

£ 2 4 s

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

N. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent,

Co., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed 5<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: W. R. Ball

YK

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Corp

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2 1/5

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Co. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 10 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Rif Battal

Bunker

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Capt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7; 3 Dollars.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2.11s

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Burnham

7K

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Smith Kent*

*Capt.* Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dull*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 2 - 10 - 0*

Remarks: *Shirlough*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyst.

N. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Keat

Put, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster : 11th June 1777.



K. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reple Regiment  
10 July

Goodman

Yr.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

June, 1777.  
1 month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

1/4  
£ 2

(545)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Smith Kent*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed

*July 1*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Rifle Bat.*

*Burnham*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent

Serjeant, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted for 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*K*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Smith Kent*

*Capt*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Bumham*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Smith Kent*

*Serpl*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *for 3 years* ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

....., Cap<sup>t</sup> Mosleys Comp<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Smith Kent

Co. H, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: From Sergt

Sick Leave

Burham



K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: up 1<sup>st</sup> apr

Bum Lam

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Smith Kent*

*Cpl.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov. 1779.*  
*Marriott*  
*Dec. 9, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 10, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1774-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Paulin*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Smith Kent*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *settled 10/1/79*

\*About May, 1779, the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Lauter*

K | 5 + 11 | Va.

Smith Kent  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

for L. L. L. L. L.

Day when

Oct 23

, 1783.

Sum.

£135-7-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 183

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

X1

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

P., Cap' Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Int dated , 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym°,

L. 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of receipt

9

(6451)

W. P. Ripley  
Capt.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Kent

Pro<sup>t</sup>,

Moreley's

Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

L 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548)

V. P. Ripley  
Cognat.

Kerr, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33763873	26	33740212
2	3782	27	4267
3	3934	28	0320
4	4023	29	0369
5	628312	30	0423
6	3383	31	0463
7	8143	32	4512
8	8309	33	6332
9	8522	34	0603
10	1033	35	0642
11	8213	36	6302
12	8224	37	7810635
13	8822	38	
14	8883	39	
15	131100	40	
16	11112	41	
17	1186	42	
18	1211	43	
19	1252	44	
20	1304	45	
21	1391	46	
22	1411	47	
23	14663	48	
24	0112	49	
25	0125	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 410200

See also

K

3 and 7

Va.

James Kerr

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.  
Camp White Plains  
1 Sept. 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 11 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Kerr



K

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Kerr

Posy } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Roll dated Pompton Place

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned ; 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778

Term of enlistment year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Benson

K | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

James Keir

Priv, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan, 17 79.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: hurlough

7 | 5  
(1778-1779.) | Va.

James Keir

Priv, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78

Roll dated

Jan 3, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan, 17 79

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks furlough

7 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Kerr

Privt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount \$ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec 1778

(545e)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyst.

K

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Kerr

Port, { Captain James Baytop's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. Kerr

29

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kerr

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

*A* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*James Kerr*

*Lt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

K

3 and 7

Va.

James Kerr

Capt { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June , 17<sup>78</sup>.  
Camp Parramas.  
July 13 - , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Kerr



K

3 and 7

Va.

James Kerr,

Co's

{ Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Parramas.  
July 13 - 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment • 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

*3* and *7*

**Va.**

*James Heth*  
*Quit*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *11 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

*James Kerr.*

*Cpt.* { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Cumpton.*  
*Nov. 6.*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb. 11-*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year-*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *on guard*

*[Signature]*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kerr.  
Rt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1, 77 to Oct. 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 11, 17

Time of service 2 Mos. 20 days

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> £ all is.

Amount £ 5 6. 8. 0

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

K

3 and 7

Va.

James Kerr

Co's

Lient. Col. William Heth's Co. of  
the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot commanded by Lient. Col.  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
Camp White Plains.  
Aug 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Kerr

K.

3 and 7

Va.

James Kerr.  
Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of.

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78.  
Newark.  
Oct. 28, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

*[Signature]*

*A* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*James Heth*

*Det*, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / *Oct*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service / *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Heth*

*N* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Foot*, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service / *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Kerr*  
(646) *Copyist.*



*K* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Det.*, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Kerr*  
(515) *Copyist.*

*K.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kerr*  
*Priv.*

{ Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60* dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Kerr

....., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted Jan, 1779.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: fusion

*K*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Priv*

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan*

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *inured*

K1

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Kent

P. M. } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan., 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Union

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Janner Kerr*

*Pop.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Princeton*

*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. Russell*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Carr*

*W.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 24*, 1779.  
*Wm. Carr*  
*June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment, *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Wm. Carr*

*AK*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Kerr*

{ Captain James Baytop's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *January 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*Rosenbaum*



*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Harne*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *11 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Total*  
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*Rankin*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Perri*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dec.*

Time of service, *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Rankin*

K

5

(1776-1779.)

Va.

James Kerr

P. 1 { Captain James Baytop's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62, 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from

service

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 32 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1*

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm. Kerr*

*R* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*James Kerr*  
*pr.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *14* days.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Subsistence per month *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount of subsistence *2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> & 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Pinkkin*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... *Oct* ... , 1779.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* ... , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month *29 Dec 17*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *63 Dec 17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

*Rankin* Copyist.

*K* | **5 and 11'** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*  
*Rank*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *100*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *about 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*K* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*James Kerr*

*For*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pinckney*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fatigue*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Pinckney*



57. 11

*K*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Kerr*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
**Roll**

of Lieu' Col' Heth's Company 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg' a  
Greeable to Gen' Orders

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778

When Inlisted, *Feb. 11*, 1778

What term, *1 year*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P., 410.200.

(555)

*A. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's above*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Contin*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Adj.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0.3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0 3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*C. P. Anderson*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

*Mr.* { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blount*

*Sept. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*R. Russell*

*5 and 11* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Carr*  
*Nov.* { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.  
*Hagerstown*  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Russell*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Kerr*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 8*  
*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P. 410, 200.

*C. P. Smith*

7/5  
*Killey Jesse*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kelley Jesse*

714  
*Ken John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private. Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ken John*



712.  
*Kinaday James.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant. | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kenneday James.*

*King, John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357713	2	35699783
2	1367	27	9834
3	1433	28	9937
4	1502	29	00029
5	1550	30	30028
6	1638	31	1478
7	1726	32	1564
8	1772	33	1606
9	1842	34	1668
10	1908	35	1691
11	1974	36	9388
12	2040	37	9617
13	2101	38	9712
14	2183	39	9808
15	2229	40	9900
16	2291	41	1002
17	2323	42	1003
18	2332	43	1005
19	2316	44	1003
20	2316	45	1036
21	2303	46	1036
22	692313	47	1036
23	9383	48	1036
24	9637	49	1036
25	1002	50	1036

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R. F. P. 410200*

See also\_\_\_\_\_

A | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John King  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*K* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*John King*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . *April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648h)

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam King*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 1/5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*K*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John King*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *G.*

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John King*  
*Ct*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *5 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John King

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



*John King*  
*R*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*P. J. Taylor*

Q 1

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*John King*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John King  
priv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*SK*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John King*

*Pr.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next Muster roll on 100 July 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John King*  
*Pr.*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlow.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*John King*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Steel*  
Copyist.

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John King*  
.....  
*Pr.* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
..... of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
..... Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
..... McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *3 years* *Dec*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Var.**

John King

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 17/8

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted                      Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyright



*K*

5. 11. 1778

3 and 7

Va.

*John King*

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

**Roll**

of Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Heth's Company 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> a  
Greeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778

When Inlisted,

*Feb 11*, 1778

What term,

*1 year*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(555)

*J. C. Hensler*

Copyist.

K

5. 11

3 and 7

Va.

John King

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Roll

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

What term, *3 years*.

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*J. C. Chandler*

K

3 and 7

Va.

In.<sup>o</sup> King

Sgt. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpton

Nov. 6 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Fish Kill

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

N. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John King  
Sgt. { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fishkill.

Alcinda

4 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John King  
Sergeant { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8.00 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: John King has paye  
since from Dec. to 16th  
which was struck off the  
last Pay roll 2 mos 13 days  
amount \$5.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John King

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress for huting, May 31, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May 31, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

John King

*K* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John King*  
*Sgt.*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

K

3 and 7

Va.

In.° King

Serg't { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of September, 1778.

Roll dated New - Ark  
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Irish Kill H.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Sitler



*K*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John King*

*Sergt*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Com-  
pany as selected from the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment now commanded by  
Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Sittler*

K | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John King*  
*Det.*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John King*

*Co.* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *vice*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*C. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

*K* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*John King*  
*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*A* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*John King*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Roll dated *May 3*, 177*8*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: •

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*R* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John King*  
*Sergeant*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February to 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year 13 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John King

Cap<sup>t</sup> Rubin Lipscomb Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

*K.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John King*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *July*, 1778.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*Sitler*



K.

3 and 7

Va.

John King

Serg't

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp at Paramus  
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Sittler

*K*

**7**  
(1776-1778)

**Va.**

*John King*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *17*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *(17 1/2)*

Time of service *3 1/2* years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieut. Co. 7th Regt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*J. King*

*3* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John King*  
*Sgt.*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *10 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

*Heister*  
(545) Copyist.

*06* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John King*  
*Serjt.*, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.* 1779  
*Rumapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command South'd*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P. 410, 200.

B | 5 and 11 | .Va.

John King  
Serjt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.  
Smiths Cove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Long's Reg't

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Recd.

*R* | 5 and 11 . | Va.

*John King*  
*Sergt.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comm'd South'd*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*King*

K | 5 and 11 | Va.

John King  
Sergl., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Randapough  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd. Smith

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

*R*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John King*  
*Sergt.*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command South d*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Keefer*



K | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John King

Serjt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.  
Company Morristown  
Dec., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. South &

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keifer

N. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Jno. King  
Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1777  
Roll dated Maddebrooke  
Feb. 3, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Flutard  
Copyist

B | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John King  
Serjt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

K. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*John King*  
*Sgt.*, { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*.

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Forfeited.*

*Platwood*

*N.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*John King*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 4*: 177*5*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 177*7* .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*W. L. Russell*

*N.*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John King*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

*May 1.*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 1.*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

*F. Russell*

*H*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John King*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

*E. D. Taylor*

Copyist.

K

Va.

John King

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"A Return of monies paid the following named  
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.  
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had  
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on  
their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>cts</sup>

1

4 7 11

5

1 ✓

Vol. 139, page 48

(545)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.



K | Va.

John King  
Put

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of 'The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont' Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>cts</sup>

Vol. 139, page 31

(5451)

D. J. Johnson  
Copyist.

717  
*Kinnaday William*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Kennaday William*

*Kunsey Solomon*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35886631	25	35841009
2	6728	27	1072
3	3880	28	1193
4	3247	29	1136
5	6005	30	1253
6	6069	31	1303
7	6662	32	742114
8	6627	33	2222
9	6764	34	2324
10	6249	35	2428
11	114153	36	2532
12	4817	37	2645
13	4315	38	2748
14	4453	39	7422647
15	4563	40	
16	4692	41	
17	4378	42	
18	4506	43	
19	4630	44	
20	4762	45	
21	4855	46	
22	0760	47	
23	0825	48	
24	0838	49	
25	0922	50	

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: *R. F. F. 410200*

See also\_\_\_\_\_

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Plt*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

K

15

Va.

Sol Kinsey

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter.

(545)

Hinckley

Copyist.

*K* | 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

-----, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abandoned*

*Copyist*  
Copyist.



K

15

Va.

Solloman Kenzey

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5/8 Dollar

Time of service 4 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 58-40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kenzey



*K*

15

Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*PK* { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *April 1777*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick (rest)*

K

15

Va.

Solomon Kinsey.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Kinsey

Copyin.

*K* | 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service, *Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Sallomon Finney*

*Ch* } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed *—*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *—*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *—*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *—*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See P. 410*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sol. Kinsey*

*P* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Dec*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3* *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*P. K.*

Y | 11 and 15 | Va.

Solomon Kinsey

Pr } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st

July 1st, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Widow

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410.200.

*G*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Solomon Finney*

*Ct.* { Capt. Gregory's Co.; 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17*-8*.  
*White Plains*

*Sept*, 17*-8*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*K* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Sol. Kinsey*

*Capt.* { **Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\***

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *Nov - 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Comm!*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.



*H* | 11th 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

, 17 .

*3*

Remarks: *On bond*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

*3*

(518d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Col. Henry*

*Pt* - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*John*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Kinsey* , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded June & July*  
*Joined since*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 41, 200.

*H. T. Hughes*

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Solomon Macey*

*Pr*, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1778*

Time of service *12 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H. T. Hughes*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsley*

*Ppt* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *(1 1/3 M<sup>o</sup>), £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*L. T. Hughes*

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sol Kinsey*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars - £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J. G. Hughes*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Sol. Kinsey*

*Prin.*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Time of service *1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> - £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

*W. B. Taylor*

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sol. Newsey

Co. { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Nov 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Wm. Frazier



*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Sol Kinsey*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *6 2/3 Dollars*, *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. D. D.*

*K* | 15 | Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Plt*, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*April 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Since March 27th*  
*and sick sick Present.*

*A. J. Taylor*

15

Va.

Solomon Kenisey

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated July 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick first.

Mc | 11 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Solomon McKenney

Put, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollar, & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Powell

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Sol. Kinsey*

*Priv.*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths blave*

*June*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlow King 9 15 Apl.*

*Metcal*

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Col. Kensey*

*Priv.*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Globe Mountains*

*July 1*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cd. Genl. Scott.*

*Metcalf*

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Sol Kenney*

*Priv.* { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Camp Ramoth*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cd Genl Scott.*

K

5 and 11

Va.

*Sol<sup>m</sup> Kinsey*

*Priv*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cd Genl Scot.*

*Metcalfe*



K

5 and 11

Va.

Sol. Kenney.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramapough

Oct. 1.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

\* Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Solo<sup>m</sup> Kenney*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *South'd Genl Shott.*

*Metcalf*

K

5 and 11

Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Our*

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com'd South'd*

*Metcalf*

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sol. Kenney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*, 1779.  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See above*

*W. P. Hughes*

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sol. Kenney*

*Q. 11*

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Mo. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burlough*

*Dr. T. Hughes*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Sol. Kurey*

*Co* { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See List*

*A. F. Hughes*

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sol. Kinsey*

*Pr* { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid *6<sup>2</sup>/3*, 17.  
Pay per month  
Time of service *1 Mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/3 Vol. L. 2)*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlough*

(546)

*J. T. Hughes*  
Copied.

*Solomon Kinsey*  
*Put*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *6 2/3 Dols. - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W B Doud*



*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Solomon Kinsey*

*Apr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Girlington, Va.*  
*till 15 April*

*J. E. Hughes*

*K*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sol. Kinsey*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *8* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Per long*

*A. A. Hughes*

*Kirkland, Jesse*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890603	2	35742119
3	0652	27	2330
4	114126	28	2433
5	4222	29	2542
6	4284	30	2650
7	4353	31	2752
8	4462	32	7922622
9	4478	33	
10	4540	34	
11	4614	35	
12	4688	36	
13	4755	37	
14	4831	38	
15	4928	39	
16	5066	40	
17	0831	41	
18	0894	42	
19	0927	43	
20	1045	44	
21	1078	45	
22	1142	46	
23	1199	47	
24	1259	48	
25	1311	49	
26	242112	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. & P. 410200*

See also.....

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Depy* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Mo. £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*A. T. Hughes*

*N*

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in service*

*J. T. Hughes*

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Put*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. r*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

\*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. B. Dred*

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Pl* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *Nov - 28*

*Oct - 28*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Pl*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Prk* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Mo. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J. T. Hughes*



*K*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Return**

of Capt. Gregory's Comp' 15\* Virg\* Regt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

*Feby. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Remarks:

*Present*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**3**

(518d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*Y*

**11 and 15 Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland*  
*Col.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*  
*Nov 6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Col.*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J. T. Higley*

*G*

**11 and 15 | Va.**

*Esse Finkland*

*OS* - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

K

15

Va.

Jesse Kirkland

Pat

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James  
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-  
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

draughted 11 Feb 79

Burroughs

*K*

15

Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Priv*

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James  
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Major Gustavus B.  
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 11*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *237 1/4 dollars*

Time of service *3 mo 17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount of Pay due *72 20 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded the 11 July*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*G* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Issu Kirkland*

*At 1 -* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *✓*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *✓*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *✓*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

*A* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Pr*, { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*L. V. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778.  
Roll dated *Capt. White's*  
*Aug -*, 1778.

Appointed , 1778 .  
Commissioned , 1778 .  
Enlisted , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *2 r*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. H. R.*

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Prs*, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 416, 200.

*W. T. Hughes*  
Copied.

*G*

11 and 15 Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Capt.* { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *Feb*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*K.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Kirkland*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>12</sub>*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>12</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 14th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*A. F. Hughes*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Lease Kirkland*

*Prs.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Jan 12*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Book*

*J. T. Hughes*

K

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jesse Kirkland

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Q 110.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Bds. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

J. T. Hughes

*N*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Kirkland*

*Op.*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 79.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Dec 4*, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *For Virg*

*M. F. Hughes*

*K*

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Marble*

*W. T. Hughes*



K

11  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Jessie Kirtland

Plt, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle  
Brook, Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Meeting. Pa.  
tell 10. Cape

J. H. Hughes

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jesse Kirtland*

*Pat*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols., \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. B. Pined*

*K*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Pr*, { Captain John Gregory's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Guarant*

*J. T. Hughes*

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*John Kirkland*

*Pat*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars*, - *\$ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

• Remarks:

*J. B. Bond*

K

5 and 11

Va.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Kirkland.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's slave.

June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow King? 13<sup>th</sup> Apl.

Metzger

K

5 and 11

Va.

Jesse Kirkland.

Priv.

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated above Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: b.d. Genl Scott.

*K*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland.*

*Priv*, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cd Genl Scott.*

*Metcalfe*

K | 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 | Va.

Jesse Kirkland.

Priv. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove.

Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. & Genl Scott.

Metcalfe



K

5 and 11

Va.

Jesse Kirkland.

Priv

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Ramapough

Oct. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalfe

K

5 and 11

Va.

Jesse Kirkland.

Cur

{ Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Southd Genl Scott.

Metcalfe

*K* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Jesse Kirkland*

*Priv.* { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd South?*

720  
*Kirtland Jesse*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Kirkland Jesse*

721  
*Luckous Charles.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lucas Charles.*



727  
Lacy, Hannah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	633
615	634
616	635

123  
*Lane James*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lane James.*

724

Amel / Amel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-76-41-13	26	14-77-11-13
2	12-24	27	12-24
3	33-84-26-71	28	12-24
4	33-76-42-54	29	12-24
5	13-24	30	14-77-11-13
6	33-76-13-54	31	14-77-11-13
7	14-54	32	14-77-11-13
8	13-24	33	14-77-11-13
9	13-54	34	14-77-11-13
10	14-77-11-13	35	14-77-11-13
11	14-77-11-13	36	14-77-11-13
12	14-77-11-13	37	14-77-11-13
13	14-77-11-13	38	14-77-11-13
14	14-77-11-13	39	14-77-11-13
15	14-77-11-13	40	14-77-11-13
16	33-76-41-13	41	14-77-11-13
17	14-77-11-13	42	14-77-11-13
18	14-77-11-13	43	14-77-11-13
19	14-77-11-13	44	14-77-11-13
20	14-77-11-13	45	14-77-11-13
21	14-77-11-13	46	14-77-11-13
22	14-77-11-13	47	14-77-11-13
23	14-77-11-13	48	14-77-11-13
24	14-77-11-13	49	14-77-11-13
25	14-77-11-13	50	14-77-11-13

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

✓ See also



*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lain*

*807*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Apr 30*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 17*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lane

Plt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Read

*L. G.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Lane*

*PT.*, { Capt. Thomas Rosey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*:

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*Pt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 and 7

Va.

James Lane

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus  
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co Johnson

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Lane*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Johnson*

*L*

3 and 7

Vn.

*James Lane*

*Pvt*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. A. Johnson*

*L.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Lane*

{ The Major's Co., commanded, by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *none*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 L*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*T. A. Johnson*



*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**  
*James Lane*

*Det.*, { The Major's Company, of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 17*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Infantry*

*Co Johnson*

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Lane*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Maj<sup>r</sup> Comp<sup>d</sup> of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt Agreea-  
ble to General Orders

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Term, *1*

Remarks: *with Infantry.*

*b + 11*

*J. C. Chandler*

*L*

3 and 7

Va.

*James Lane*  
*Put* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. J. Johnson*

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Gas Lane*

*Pr*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778  
*New Ark*

Roll dated

*Oct 28*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 17*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Infantry*

*W. A. Johnson*

*L*

3 and 7

Va.

*James Lane*

*Post* { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Johnson*

*L.*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Lane.*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 4*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flanagan.*

Lo | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains.  
Dec. 1., 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted Feb. 27, 1778.  
Term of enlistment 1 yr.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In light infantry.

Fluenn

Copyist.

*L.*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*Priv.*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Fisher*



L

3 and 7

Va.

James Lane

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 1778.

Prompton

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y 17,

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Infantry

Ca Johnson

*L.* | **5** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*James Lane.*  
*Pt.* { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

*Apr. 3.*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1778.

Term of enlistment. *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Furlough.*

*Flint*

L. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lane.

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 24., 1778 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

F. L. L.

*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Lane.*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrooke*

*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec. 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

*F. L. Wood*  
Copyist.

L | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lane,  
Pr., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook,

Jan. 13., 1779.

Appointed 2, 17

Commissioned 1, 17

Enlisted Dec., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Thurman

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Lane

ser., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blount

June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr. Furlough  
Virginia.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Austin

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*  
*ser.* { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.23 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Total*  
Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties. *Returned from  
quarter.*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Rankin*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Lane  
Capt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3.00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Robert



L | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Lane

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 1st Nov, 17

Pay per month 3.00

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paulsen

L. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lane  
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Midlandbrook

May 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Dec. 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

Fluency

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Regiment Line*

*Vol.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1779*

Roll dated *Sept 1779*

*Sept 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *See*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*  
*Sub.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smithtown*

*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1775-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*James Lane*  
*Sub.* { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$7.3*

Time of service *1 Nov.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total 67.3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *7*

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Rankin*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1779*  
*Sept 1779*  
*July 1, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. Russell*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*

*W. H.* { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1779.  
*Haverstraw*  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Frigate*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. H. Moseley*

*L* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*James Lane*  
*priv.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Princeton*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Wm. Russell*

Copied.



*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Richmond*

*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

*James Lane*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 Month*

\* Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 53 Dells.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Rankin*  
Copyist.

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*John*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Subsistence

days.

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[545c]

*Rankin*

Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Lane

Sub. { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 23

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 63 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

James Lane

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Mar 8 1780  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*James Lane*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm Russell* Copyist.

Lt 1 1 Va

James Bain

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Not stated, 17

Roll dated May 4, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: Drill

James Bain

725

Lapseley John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lapseley John.

2



*Sapley John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*1 Lieutenant* | *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>157131777</i>	26	<i>157131777</i>
2	<i>157131777</i>	27	<i>157131777</i>
3	<i>157131777</i>	28	<i>157131777</i>
4	<i>157131777</i>	29	<i>157131777</i>
5	<i>157131777</i>	30	<i>157131777</i>
6	<i>157131777</i>	31	<i>157131777</i>
7	<i>157131777</i>	32	<i>157131777</i>
8	<i>157131777</i>	33	<i>157131777</i>
9	<i>157131777</i>	34	<i>157131777</i>
10	<i>157131777</i>	35	<i>157131777</i>
11	<i>157131777</i>	36	<i>157131777</i>
12	<i>157131777</i>	37	<i>157131777</i>
13	<i>157131777</i>	38	<i>157131777</i>
14	<i>157131777</i>	39	<i>157131777</i>
15	<i>157131777</i>	40	<i>157131777</i>
16	<i>157131777</i>	41	<i>157131777</i>
17	<i>157131777</i>	42	<i>157131777</i>
18	<i>157131777</i>	43	<i>157131777</i>
19	<i>157131777</i>	44	<i>157131777</i>
20	<i>157131777</i>	45	<i>157131777</i>
21	<i>157131777</i>	46	<i>157131777</i>
22	<i>157131777</i>	47	<i>157131777</i>
23	<i>157131777</i>	48	<i>157131777</i>
24	<i>157131777</i>	49	<i>157131777</i>
25	<i>157131777</i>	50	<i>157131777</i>

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Page P 410200*

See also

Va.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec 76 - to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Dear

*John Lapsley*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Captain Thomas Popey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 21<sup>st</sup> May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment . . . . .  
Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *In Rifle Battalion*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Lapsley*  
*27th*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wounded at Reading*

*John Lapsley*

*L*

7

1776-1778.

Va.

*John Lapin*

*2 Lt.*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1, 1777 Aug. Terminating as  
the mens time expires, 17*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*a. H. A. T.*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lapsley  
2 Lt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*John Lapsley*

*2 Lt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5. 2 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lapsley

2 Lt. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Pay per day 52 - 5

Amount L 8 22

Remarks :



L | 5<sup>th</sup> | Va.

Jno Lapsley  
Lt., 5<sup>th</sup> Va Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, Wounded

County where resides, Botetourt

Expiration of leave }  
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

**21**

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lapsley*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *wounded at  
Reading*

*Dean*

*L*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mr Lapsley*

*20th*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *In the Rifle Batt<sup>n</sup>*

*Dean*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Lapeley*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks; *In Rifle Battn*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lapsley  
24, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: With Col Morgan's  
Refile men

Dean  
Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lapsley

2 Lt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted at  
Reading

Wm. Lapsley

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lapsley

2 Lt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5. 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Lapsley

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lapsley  
Lt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Lf. 212

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lapsley*

*LL*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Rifle Batt<sup>n</sup>*

*Dean*

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lapsley

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Aug. 29, 1778.*

Date of first Commiss., *Mar. 20, 1776.*

Date of pres<sup>t</sup> Commiss., *Nov. 28, 1776.*

Promoted, *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, 17 .

Resigned, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Died, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

L | 5 | Va.

John Lapsley  
Lieut., 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>t</sup> in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains  
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

**26** •

(545m)

R E Wines

Copyist

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John Lapsley*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Apr 30*

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attn. Co. Furlough  
Houder's*

*Co + m*

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*John Lapsley*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Apr 30*

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Alfred O. Tinsborough*  
*Warrior's*

*Co + mll*

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*John Lapsley*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Sept 30*, 17*75*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Fort Mifflin*  
*Wounded*

*L*

3<sup>rd</sup> 7

Va.

*John Lapsley*

*Lieut* } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above (in a list of officers  
who are not included in the present arrangement  
of nine companies) for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Det Far enough*

*L*

**5**  
(1775-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jno. Lapeley*

*1775*, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May. 15*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Apr. 30*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Burrough in King's,*  
*Albany*

*Shenandoah*



2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Sno Lapsley  
1st Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Apr 30, 17 78.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough  
Va

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Lt. Lapsley*  
{ 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above (in a list of officers  
who are not included in the present arrangement  
of nine companies) for the month

of *July*, 1778.  
Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed  
Commissioned *Nov 26*, 1776.  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Cottrell*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Zapsley  
2<sup>nd</sup>, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col: Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January, 1778.  
Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Richd of Reading

D. L. L.  
Copysist.

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lapeley

1 Lt Col 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr 30, 1775

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On hurlough  
wounded

W. L. Hanson

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lapsley

1st, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's below  
June, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Apr. 30, 1778.

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned, May  
7, 1779

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1776-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Lapsley  
1st Co, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lapsley<sup>x</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.  
Smith & Love  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2<sup>nd</sup> Company  
Resigned May 17<sup>th</sup> 79.

L

5  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lapsley

121- { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned April 30, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich





Va.

John

Lapsley

*[Handwritten signature]*

5. 1/2

## Regiment

Appears on a

## List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated 6-1-68

May 18, 179.

Date of Commission, Dec 30, 1788

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

7

(545m)

and: *J. Jacobson*

### Copyist

81 | 5 | Va.

John Lapsley  
1st Lt, 5. Va Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodford's Bri-  
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

July 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Sept 30, 1778.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eno Lapsley

1st Lt

5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Apr 3

, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Apr 30

, 17

, 17 78.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enrolled Va

Wilkinson

L

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

110. Lapeley

147- { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Mch. 4, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Fanning's Regt.  
Wounded

Schmidt

2 | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Lapsley  
1st Co { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of 7, 1779.  
Roll dated Medale Brook  
March, 1779.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned Apr 30, 1778  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment.  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties  
Remarks: On guard duty

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lapeley

1779, } Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Little Brook*  
*Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec. 30*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Battle of the Clouds*  
*Wounded*

*Shenck*

*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Lapsley*

*121-* { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed *"*, 17

Commissioned *April 30*, 1778.

Enlisted *"*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virga.*  
*Wounded*

*Wherick*

L | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

*John Lapsley*  
1st Co, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned *Apr 30*, 1778.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *One - missing*  
*Wagon*

*William*



L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lapsley

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 24 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 7 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 Months 10 Dollars

Total Amount 82 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

Y | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Lapsley  
1st Lieut., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid April, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Gapsley*  
*1 Lieut.* { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 Mos.*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *24 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined since muster*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(645)

Copyist.

Y | 5 + 11 | Va.

John Lapsley  
Lt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John M<sup>c</sup> Donnell

Day when June 18, 1783.

Sum £180 2 1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 47

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

L | 7<sup>th</sup> | Va.

John Langley  
Ensn, 7<sup>th</sup> Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

L

Lapsly

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The United with Cap. Thos Posey 7 Rpts  
restated as follows:

The United with Cap Thos Posey in acct Dr.

x x x

Cr

x x x

I rec'd from Cap Posey 11 L Va  
& paid Nelson for 12 \$: Prov'd Acco't

Nelson owes me the Ball after  
118. to Lapsly & 6: for the 12.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

4

(548i)

W. P. Reply

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.

John Lapsley  
Lieut, 7th Virginia Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. John Lapsley.

Number of records:

**31**

(546m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Lieut Lapsely

Appears as shown below on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.  
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieut Lapsely 7<sup>th</sup> with  
Col Morgan

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Shaw

Copyist.



L | 7 | Va.

John Lapsley  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. John Laps-  
ley, 28 Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings  
Copyin.

*David Abraham*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2193	26	35699915
2		27	911
3		28	3510003
4		29	5031
5		30	34732351
6		31	2341
7		32	2363
8		33	242
9		34	31015
10		35	23210
11		36	2600
12		37	21015
13		38	213
14		39	210
15		40	610
16		41	210
17		42	210
18		43	210
19		44	210
20	361231	45	210
21	2288	46	210
22	210	47	210
23	210	48	210
24	210	49	210
25	2560	50	210

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*OPY P 410200*

See also.....

Loren Abraham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11433	26	33699915
2	11433	27	9999
3	11433	28	1500093
4	11433	29	5003
5	11433	30	34732341
6	11433	31	5341
7	11433	32	2503
8	11433	33	3473
9	11433	34	2503
10	11433	35	2503
11	11433	36	2503
12	11433	37	2503
13	11433	38	1623
14	11433	39	2503
15	11433	40	2503
16	11433	41	2503
17	11433	42	2503
18	11433	43	2503
19	11433	44	2503
20	11433	45	2503
21	11433	46	2503
22	11433	47	2503
23	11433	48	2503
24	11433	49	2503
25	11433	50	2503

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PRP 410200

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Larew

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In full pay for

Dalton

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Larew

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

21 25 2

Time of service

12 10

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. L. L.

(545)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Larue

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 40 Cts*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutter*

*L.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Larue*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick M. Town*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Searcy

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: An freelance

Fluently



*L.*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Abram Lawrence*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On parole, Virginia*

*Plummer*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

F. Lacey

*L.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abram Lawrence* <sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Present*

*L.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Larue*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ... , 17

Commissioned ... , 17

Enlisted ... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

*A. Larue*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Laruer

Pr. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick all time.

Fluor

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Secor

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuck

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Abraham Larue*  
*Priv* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Settled*

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Priv*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3 25 ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*



L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abm Laurie

....., Cap<sup>t</sup> Spensers Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

*L*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abra Lerew*

*Prv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Dec 77 to 30 Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17 *77*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2.25*

Time of service *5 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sutton*

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Abraham Lerew*

*Feb*

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *I was named*  
*Inspector*

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

(645)

*Copyist.*

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Robertson's Co.*

*Co. 3d*, { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as  
selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. William  
Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12 months*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. & P. 410, 200.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abra Lerew

Capt { Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount = 2. 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galtton

L

1

5

(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Lawrence*

*Corpl*

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Lareu

Capt

{ Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 15 dollars

Time of service Nov.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Abraham Lereu*

*Corp*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *Oct*

, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *1000*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778 - R. & P. 410,200.

*Warrior*



*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Abraham Lerew*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap' Reuben Lipscomb's Comp' of the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment agreeable to Gen' Orders  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Dec 1*, 1777.

What term, *3 years*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Scottwell*

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Abram Lereu*

*Corp*

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / *20*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Handwritten signature*

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Abra Larew*

*Late Capt.* { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Thos. J. ...*  
(645) *Thos. J. ...* Copyist.

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Lawrence

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: none.

Flint

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Abra Lereux* *X*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Abm Lereu

Corp'l

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778.

Roll dated

New-Ark.

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

Sitler

L.

3 and 7

Va.

*Abra<sup>m</sup> Lerew*

*Prof*

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*July, 1778.*  
*Aug. 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rv Hospital.*

*Sitler*

L

3 and 7

Va.

Abraham Lerew

Corpl

{ Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sittler



L.

3 and 7

Va.

Ab.<sup>m</sup> Lerew

Corpl.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pumpton

, Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

L.

3 and 7

Va.

Ab.<sup>m</sup> Lerew

Corpl.

{ Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co.  
as selected from the 7th Virginia  
Reg't, now commanded by Colonel  
William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. , 1778.

Pumpkin

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

L,

3 and 7

Va.

Abram Lerew

Corpl

{ Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected  
from the 7th Virginia Regiment  
now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth  
of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Camp at Paramus  
July 13, 1778.

Appointed

June 1, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital.

Sittler

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Aaron Lawrence

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 1778.

Appointed ..... , 1778.

Commissioned ..... , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

A. Lawrence

L

5

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Abram Lawrence

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan'y 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abram Larew*

*Cpl*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Quinton Claims*

*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
*i*

*Adapt*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Lerew

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28<sup>th</sup> december 1776 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho<sup>s</sup> Reed

Ass<sup>t</sup> P M Gen<sup>l</sup> "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay Office  
April 20, 1778

Number of record:

24

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abram Lawrence*

*Capt*, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*



*L*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abraham Guorne*

*Capt.* { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 shillings*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Final service must*

L

5  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Abram Lawrence

Cpl { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Oct 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

A. Friend

L

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Lawrence

Corp.

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted.

A. H. Hunt

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abraham Larew

Corpl. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Ramapough  
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ames

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1779.*  
*Smith's Co. 1779.*  
*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Kuf*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larue*

*Corpl.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Raefer*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Sarew*

*Corpl.*, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed " , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 2* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P. 410, 200.

*Heifer*

L

5  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Lawrence

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard



L

5

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Lawrence

Cpl

{ Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of  
the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. , 1779.  
Middle Brook  
May , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

see

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comm.

Adair

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Recd.*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.* { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17 *79.*  
*Smiths. Clove*  
*July 1*, 17 *79.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 2*

, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment

*2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Defer*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abraham Lareu

Corpl. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town  
Dec., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1774-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Abraham Larew

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kafer

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.,* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*19*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Raefer*

*L*

**5**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Abram Lawrence*  
*Corpl* { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of  
the 5th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *74 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. S. Taylor*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Recd.*



*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount *17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Subsistence commenced  
18 August*

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Keefer*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *17 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Keefe*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Co. pl.* { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo. 10*

Amount *17 1/3 dollars due*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Kayser*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*Abraham Larew*

*Serpl.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Keifer*

L | 5 + 11 | Va.

Abraham Lerow  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Harrison

Day when Dec 28, 1784.

Sum £15-2-0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 197

(547)

Riv Carson

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Lerew

P

, Cap'

Spencer's

Comp'

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

Doll' P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, Never came out or was  
drawn in the pay rolls here. Received

Remarks: no pay by General Abstracts  
for the months Jan Feb Mar, April 1777

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abra Lerew

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,\*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*L. L. L.*

128.  
*Lawrence John.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lawrence John.*



729  
*Larue Abraham.*

---

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

*Private | Corporal.*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Larue. Abraham.*

---

730

*Lattimore, Matthew*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lattimore, Matthew*

731  
Salon Sewer

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34135511	26
2	3561	27
3	3595	28
4	39411	29
5	3951	30
6	4024	31
7	4141	32
8	4161	33
9	4131	34
10	4241	35
11	4237	36
12	4231	37
13	4531	38
14	4511	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Lewis Laton*

*Priv* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1779*  
*June 11, 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

*7 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Lewis Laton*

*Ort*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Amount *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1. Lewis Laton - 17 June 1779*

*2. 17 June 1779*

*Stevenson*

*Lewis*

5 and 11

Va.

*Lewis*

*for* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 17 79*  
*Smith*  
*July 17 79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Houston*

*Lewis Laton*  
**5 and 11 Va.**

*Laton*

*Port*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th  
and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *6<sup>th</sup> Decr*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6<sup>th</sup> Decr*

Amount *6, 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howe*

*Lewis Laton*

5 and 11

Va.

*Lewis Laton*

*Dr*

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1774*  
*August 3, 1774*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Continued*

Remarks:

*Continued*

*Howe 1777*



L 5 and 11 Va.

Lewis Laton

Port, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Christman

(54)

Copyd.

*Lewis Laton*  
**5 and 11 Va.**

*for* } Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17

Roll dated *June 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. Laton*  
(542) Copist.

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Laton

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Time of service

1 month

Subsistence

14 days.

Pay per month

6 33

Subsistence per month

10

Amount of subsistence

4 43

Total amount

11 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Stewart

[545e]

Copyist.

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Laton

Br { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17  
Parrish  
20 / 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

Lewis Laton

(542)

Copyist.

*L* | 5 and 11 | Va.

*Lewis Laton*

*Dr*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *6/3*, 17.

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6 m*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

5 and 11

Va.

Lewis Laton

For { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 79  
Haver Shaw  
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue

Heustm

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Lewis Laton*

*Dr.* { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 dols*

Amount *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Stevenson*  
(545) *Compt.*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**  
*Lewis Laton*

*Cor* ; { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Marriott*  
*Dec 9*, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *nr* , 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On award*

*Laton*  
(548) *Copyist.*



*L* 5 and 11 Va.

*Lewis Laton*

*Per*, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

*mtl* Amount in dollars *16 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Harst*

732  
*Lattimore Matthew*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Lattimore Matthew*

732  
*Lattimore Mathew*

---

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

*Private* | *Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lattimore Mathew*

---

933  
*Lattimer Matthew*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lattimore, Matthew*

734  
Sattimore Mathew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33754115	26	571461153
2	7147	27	15353
3	7156	28	5135
4	7215	29	7415856
5	33701333	30	
6	12155	31	
7	1523	32	
8	1554	33	
9	12115	34	
10	1215	35	
11	1215	36	
12	1522	37	
13	1401	38	
14	1211	39	
15	151311152	40	
16	1404	41	
17	15241	42	
18	1525	43	
19	151	44	
20	1633	45	
21	1701	46	
22	151110992	47	
23	2547	48	
24	12710	49	
25	2342	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.Y.P. 410200

See also

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matthew Lattimore

Cor

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

Roll dated

Pumpkin  
Nov 6

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 27,

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fatigue

C. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

L

3 and 7

Va.

*Matthew Latimore*

*Priv*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Oct 1*

, 1778.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



L. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Matthew Lattimore.*

*Sgt.* { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains,*

*Dec. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 27.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Matthew Lattimore*



*L.*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Matt. Latimore*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1. Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluorid*

L. | 5 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Matthew Lattimore,

Pt., { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Jan. 18, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Dec., 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Just enlg'd.

Matthew Lattimore

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matthew Lathimore

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. S. Johnson

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matw Lattimore

Pos { The Major's Company, of the 3d  
and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 27, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Johnson

*L*

**3 and 7**

**Va.**

*Master Lattimore*

*Put*

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L'*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John*

L

3 and 7

Va.

Mathew Lattimore

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 2, 7

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O A Johnson

L

3 and 7

Va.

Mat<sup>r</sup> Lattimore

Put

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay. Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Johnson



**3 and 7**

Va.

Matw Lattimore

Appears with the rank of ..... on a  
Roll

of Maj'r Comp' of the 3<sup>d</sup> & 7 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb 27, 1778.

Term,           /          /          

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

5 4 1

(165)

J. C. Chandler  
Convict.

Copyright



L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Lattemore

Ser

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 27

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Dean

*L*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Matthew Lattimore*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 to 30 apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 27*, 1778.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Lattimore*

Lu | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Lettmer \*

Or, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Latimore

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Latimore

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matthew Lattimore

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Paranus

July 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ca Johnson

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matthew Lattimore

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. A. Johnson

L

3 and 7

Va.

Matw Lattimore

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., commanded by  
Lient. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lient. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

L | 5 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

Matt. Latimore.

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Furlough.



*L*

**5**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Matthew Lattimore*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company;  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 4*.

*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*M. Lattimore*

*L.*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Math. Lattimore*

*Pr.* ; { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*.

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough.*

*F. L. Lattimore*

*L.*

**5**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Matth Lattimore*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Thomas Buckner's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Midway Brook*,

*May 5*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 24*, 177*8* .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*.

*F. Lattimore*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Mathew Latimore*

*ser.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Rissell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blaine*

*June*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Angier's Co. Vir-*  
*ginia.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Matth Lattimore

Sub., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
with above  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command  
Georgia.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Matth. Little*

*No. 1.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Princeton*  
*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Commanded by*  
*Geo.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L

5 and 11

Va.

Math Lattimore

for } Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779.

Roll dated March 1779.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enl. George.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Matt Lettmore*  
*For* { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Princeton*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks:

*le. Georgia.*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Pauldin*



*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*Matt Lattimore*

*ser.*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*

*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Morgan*

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*W. Russell*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Matt Lattimore

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
5th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. William Russell.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.  
Morrisstown  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Georgia.

\* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

*Laurence John*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Laurence John*

136  
*Laurence John.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Laurence John.*

737  
*Laversage Wilson.*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Laversage Wilson*

*Sawless John*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	33529471	28	33550445
2	9555	29	1411
3	9611	30	33542524
4	9649	31	7377
5	9671	32	3659
6	9731	33	9766
7	9751	34	1545
8	9824	35	2915
9	9866	36	5417
10	1706	37	3047
11	9742	38	3150
12	9952	39	3146
13	33550011	40	3268
14	0051	41	3356
15	0092	42	35113555
16	0150	43	6045
17	0163	44	6045
18	0199	45	6142
19	0474	46	6154
20	1236	47	6201
21	0260	48	6261
22	1276	49	6258
23	0357	50	33552788
24	1350		
25	1382		

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



4 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Lawless

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A. B. C.

Stallade



9 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawler

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

Octob 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick*

*Sallade*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lawler*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. Merchant*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawless

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Merchant

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawless

Al, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$ 2.00

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$ 5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$ 5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

K. Mendenhall

Copyist

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Lawles*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from June 1 to July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Am. Ar. 1777*  
(545) Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lawless*

*W*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Pro. Lawler*

*Co.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 1777.

Time in service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:)



*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Pl*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Merchant*

*John Lawless*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1, to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lawler*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 5, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

4 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bliss

9 | **11**  
(1776-1786) | **Va.**

John Lawler

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

4 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless

Lab, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawless

Col., { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 10 , 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

*John* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Cropper*

*John Cropper*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *every day* , 1776

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one in England*



L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lawless

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**List**

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *August 19<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(545m)

*L. Newman*

Copyist.

*Do.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
Lient. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp, Hampton Plains*  
*Dec 1, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Charles*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Feb 3, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sailed*

*John Cropper* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See light infantry*

*Spencer*

4 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless

Put, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stallade

Y | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless  
Pat., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*

*John Cropper*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1778.

*March 13*, 1778.

Appointed *March 13*, 1778.

Commissioned *March 13*, 1778.

Enlisted *March 13*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded on 30  
March 1778.*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 290.

*John Cropper*

Copied

Co. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Cropper*

*John Cropper*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *20th Aug. 1778*

*Aug. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded on 8th*

*Wounded*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.



9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Sawles*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1778.  
*Taken Force*  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Sawles*

*L.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawless

Pol

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

*L* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Pvt.* { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month .

of *June* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*True*

*L.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Int.*

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 70 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *52*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*John Lawless*

L. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Lawless

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Curless

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lawless

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount \$ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

A. J. Spencer



L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawles

Al, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 92.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawless

Q

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from May 1 to April 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 19.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

1

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawless

Pin, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Lawless*

*Art.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Apr 30 to May 31-1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

John Lawless  
Private, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from Dec. 31 to June 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4 | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Sawles

Sub, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *George Washington's*  
*10th*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *10th*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10th*  
*10th*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lawless

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 79  
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our command Southward

James



L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawless

Capt.

{ Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 79  
Nov 8 17 80

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our command  
Southward

Lawless

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Lawless

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under a  
Major Morey.

Ragan

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Prof*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Command*

*Ragan*

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawless

Co. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1779  
Morrison  
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

as per husband

5 and 11 Va.

John Sawles

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779

August 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command  
as the South-  
ward

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawless

Priv

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, &c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Lawless*

*Det*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 pay 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

(645)

Chpvin.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

John Lawless

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pay an* (Copy)



L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lawless

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

Ino Lawless

Pot

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779  
Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

John Lawless

Col. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Quincy Middle Brook  
Mar 4., 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 09 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Morgan

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawrence

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawless

Dr. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17  
Parrish  
Oct 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Command  
Southward

House

L | 5 + 11 | Va.

John Lawless  
Hol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John Lawless

Day when July 24, 1787.

Sum L46. 5 - 04

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 384

(547)

Riverson

Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawless

Appears with the rank of *Al* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

*Lawrence John.*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lawrence John.*



154  
*Lawrence John.*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lawrence John.*

740  
*Lauren Abram*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lauren. Abraham.*

*Lawrence John*

**5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	33587004	28	33547546
2	1430	29	7611
3	5053	30	1631
4	5111	31	1114
5	5175	32	8110
6	5244	33	7532
7	3311	34	32339233
8	3359	35	4221
9	5111	36	331
10	3311	37	5221
11	5615	38	9211
12	5111	39	2555
13	1132	40	9611
14	3145	41	7211
15	3341	42	9125
16	5964	43	1136
17	9013	44	9531
18	5954	45	8211
19	1625	46	7942
20	9010	47	3559 2005
21	9121	48	2042
22	7154	49	8761
23	9257	50	3415 2142
24	9277	51	8356
25	9341	52	1341

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. V. P. 410 200*

✓ See also

*L*

15

Va.

*John Laurence*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *11:5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Editor*

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. M. M.

Jno Lawrence

Jno

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
 ( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/10 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount All 6 2/10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Quater

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Karchant



*L*

15

Va.

*John Lawrence*

*Pr*, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *1.11.5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sutton*



L

15

Va.

John Laurance<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 6, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pioneer

(548)

J. Merchant

Copyst.

*L*

15

Va.

*John Lawrence*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 200*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edwin Hull*

*L* | **15** | **Va.**

*John Lawrence*

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pioneer*

*do*

*J. Merchant*

*G*

15

Va.

*John Lawrence*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt: of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug , 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on the scout

J. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1.10.0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wage over £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. L. L.*

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

R.L.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

*L* | 15 | Va.

*John Laurence*

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*



*L*

**15**

**Va.**

*John Laurance*

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* ....., 1777 .

Roll dated

*July* ....., 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *At Hospital*

*Almond*

*L.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Jno. Laurence*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Major Wallace's Comp<sup>y</sup> in 15<sup>th</sup>\* V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated .....

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778 ..

Time of Enlist, ....., 17 ..

Years, *War*

Casualties, *Present*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copy 1st.

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Lawrence*

*not*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*John Lawrence*

Copyist.

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan'y 18 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough to Virginia

Remarks :

Billard

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Lawrence*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec r* , 17/8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 1/3 dols., - £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J B Doud*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lawrence*

*PM*, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776, 1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 14th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*L*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Jno Lawrence*

*Pr*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
(ol. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1778,

*White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*W. Spencer*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lawrence

Pm, { Major Wallace's Company of the  
15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay due \$ 7-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Lawrence



L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lawrence*

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ....., 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 20* .....

*Oct 28* ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Laurence*

*Det*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Ballard*

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Roll dated

August 21st

Nov. 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Lawrence

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lawrence

Rt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

L. B. Belland

Copyist.

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lawrence*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Drumton Plains*

*Dec*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Wounded*

Remarks:

*Billard*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lawrence*

*Pr* { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Paranus*

*July 13, 17 78.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 Years* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

*M. Spencer*

*20* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Lawrence*

*Pr*, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Lawrence*

*Pr*

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia  
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug 24*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*M. S. Lawrence*



*L*

15

Va.

*Jno Lawrence*

*Jno*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *17th*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

A. Merchant

*L.*

15

Va.

*John Laurence*

*Chas*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *As pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

L | 15 | Va.

John Laurence

P.M., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time Apr, 17

Commencement of pay 10 Apr, 17

To what time paid Apr, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalter

L

15

Va.

John Laurence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

L

15

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L | 15 | Va.

John Lawrence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 17 78  
Commencement of time ....., 17  
Commencement of pay 1, 17  
To what time paid ....., 17  
Pay per month 0 20 Cols  
Time of service 1 Mo  
Whole time of service .....,  
Subsistence .....,  
Amount \$ 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....,  
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

*L*

15

Va.

*Mo Lawrence*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*April 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard*

*J Merchant*



**Va.**

*Y*, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... June ... , 1772.

Roll dated July 3, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

A. Merchant

*L*

15

Va.

*John Lawrence*

*PM* { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1, 1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L pay me = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Revised*

*L*

5 and 11

Va.

*John Lawrence*

*Put*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 1779.  
*Jan. 1st*  
*Dec.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*28*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. Infantry.*

*x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.*

*L*

**5 and 11**

**Va.**

*John Lawrence*  
*Plt*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1779.  
*Randolph*  
*Oct. 11*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*L. Infantry*

L

5 and 11

Va.

*John Lawrence*

*Co.* { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of  
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of  
Foot, commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17<sup>90</sup>

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Sept*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

*John Lawrence*  
*Put*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*, 1779.  
*21st*

Appointed . . . . ., 17

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment *22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lawrence  
Ct., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month \$23 dollars

Time of service No

Whole time of service

Subsistence No money

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$23 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Leather

L

5 and 11

Va.

*John Lawrence*  
P. R. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of  
the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of  
Foot, commanded by Col. William  
Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1770.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawrence

Co. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 2 3 dollars

Time of service, month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 2 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feast

*L* | 5 in 1.1 | Va.

*John Lawrence*  
*Priv*, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
5th and 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Richmond*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

Next muster roll on the Sept. 1779

*Ward*

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawrence

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Company,  
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*70*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*70*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*70*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*70*.

Pay per month *4<sup>28</sup>*

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5<sup>28</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lea*

*L* | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

*John Lawrence*

*Pr*, { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th  
and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Time of service *1 month*

Days subsistence *14*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence *4 2/3*

Amount dollars *11 1/3*

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Laurance*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Middlebrook*

*L. Ball and*

*L*

**11**  
(1775-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mo. Lawrence*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols, - \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. S. Doud*

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lurance<sup>+</sup>

*pr.* { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Willard*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mr. Lawrence*

*Put*

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 179.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 2/3 dols., = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J B Bond*



L

5 and 11

Va.

John Lawrence<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.  
Camp Smiths Clove  
June 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Laurence*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Jan*, 1779.

*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on foot in Virginia*

Remarks :

*L. Ballou*

L

11  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laurence

pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

July, 1779.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

6 3/4  
1110

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount July 6 3/4 dollars L 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Ballard

Copyist.

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Lawrence*

{ Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on field Virginia*

Remarks:

*Ballard*

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Laurence*

*pr*, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 D. C.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

L

5 and 11

Va.

John Larreneel

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the  
11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1779.  
Smith's Co. 1779  
July 1, 1779

Appointed

, 1779

Commissioned

, 1779

Enlisted

, 1779

Term of enlistment

10 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See List of Enlistments

Heater

L | **15** | **Va.**

John Laurence

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay by 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton



742  
*Lawrue Abram*

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private* | *Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lawrue Abraham.*



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**992**

**END**



